



US011080001B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Millington

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 11,080,001 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Aug. 3, 2021**

(54) **CONCURRENT TRANSMISSION AND
PLAYBACK OF AUDIO INFORMATION**

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

(71) Applicant: **SONOS, INC.**, Santa Barbara, CA (US)

3,956,591 A 5/1976 Gates, Jr.
4,105,974 A 8/1978 Rogers
(Continued)

(72) Inventor: **Nicholas A. J. Millington**, Santa
Barbara, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Sonos, Inc.**, Santa Barbara, CA (US)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this
patent is extended or adjusted under 35
U.S.C. 154(b) by 708 days.

CA 2320451 A1 9/2000
CA 2320451 A1 3/2001
(Continued)

(21) Appl. No.: **13/864,249**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(22) Filed: **Apr. 17, 2013**

“Advisory Action dated Mar. 25, 2015, issued in connection with
U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 5 pages.”

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2013/0238108 A1 Sep. 12, 2013

(Continued)

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 13/297,000, filed on
Nov. 15, 2011, now Pat. No. 9,182,777, which is a
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Oleg Survillo

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Akerman LLP

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 15/16 (2006.01)
G06F 3/16 (2006.01)
(Continued)

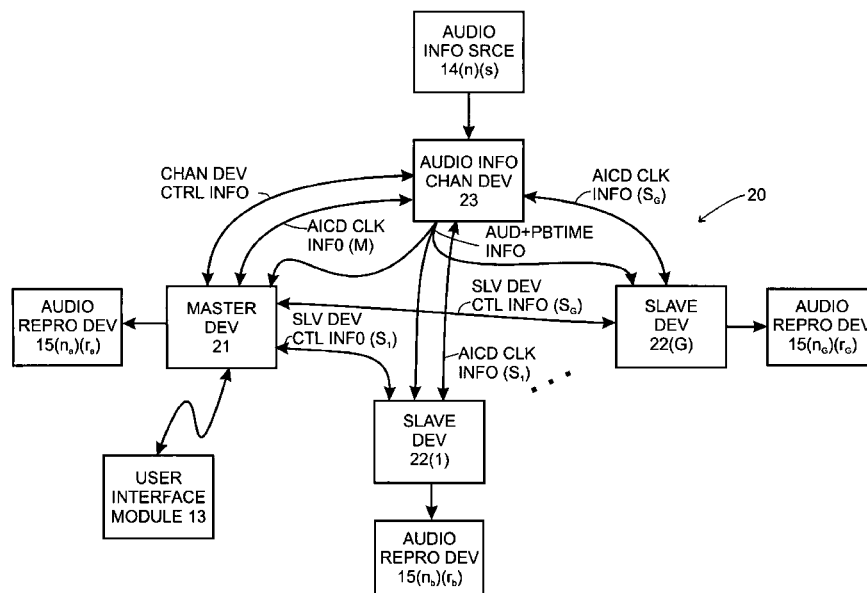
(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC **G06F 3/165** (2013.01); **G05B 15/02**
(2013.01); **G06F 1/00** (2013.01); **G06F 1/12**
(2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC G06F 3/167; G06F 17/00; G06F 17/3074;
G06F 3/048; G06F 3/0482; G06F 3/0484;
(Continued)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

In a network comprising a plurality of synchrony groups, including at least a first synchrony group and a second synchrony group, wherein a first zone player is a member of the first synchrony group and a second zone player is a member of the second synchrony group, a method comprising: transmitting, by the first zone player while the first zone player is playing a first audio information, a second audio information to the second zone player, wherein the second audio information is different from the first audio information; and playing, by the second synchrony group, the second audio information while the first synchrony group is playing the first audio information.

33 Claims, 5 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

continuation of application No. 10/816,217, filed on Apr. 1, 2004, now Pat. No. 8,234,395.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/490,768, filed on Jul. 28, 2003.

(51) Int. Cl.

H04N 21/43 (2011.01)
H04N 21/436 (2011.01)
H04L 29/06 (2006.01)
G06F 16/60 (2019.01)
G06F 16/63 (2019.01)
G06F 16/638 (2019.01)
G06F 16/68 (2019.01)
G06F 16/23 (2019.01)
G06F 16/635 (2019.01)
G05B 15/02 (2006.01)
G06F 1/00 (2006.01)
G06F 1/12 (2006.01)
G06F 3/048 (2013.01)
G06F 3/0482 (2013.01)
G06F 3/0484 (2013.01)
G06F 17/00 (2019.01)
H03G 3/00 (2006.01)
H03G 3/20 (2006.01)
H04L 12/28 (2006.01)
H04L 29/08 (2006.01)
H04W 84/20 (2009.01)
H04J 3/06 (2006.01)
H04R 27/00 (2006.01)
H04R 3/12 (2006.01)
H04H 20/10 (2008.01)
H04H 20/26 (2008.01)
G11B 20/10 (2006.01)
H04N 5/04 (2006.01)
H04N 9/79 (2006.01)
H04W 56/00 (2009.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC *G06F 3/048* (2013.01); *G06F 3/0482* (2013.01); *G06F 3/0484* (2013.01); *G06F 3/04842* (2013.01); *G06F 3/04847* (2013.01); *G06F 3/16* (2013.01); *G06F 3/162* (2013.01); *G06F 3/167* (2013.01); *G06F 16/2322* (2019.01); *G06F 16/60* (2019.01); *G06F 16/63* (2019.01); *G06F 16/635* (2019.01); *G06F 16/638* (2019.01); *G06F 16/639* (2019.01); *G06F 16/68* (2019.01); *G06F 17/00* (2013.01); *G11B 20/10527* (2013.01); *H03G 3/00* (2013.01); *H03G 3/20* (2013.01); *H04H 20/103* (2013.01); *H04H 20/26* (2013.01); *H04J 3/0644* (2013.01); *H04J 3/0664* (2013.01); *H04L 12/2854* (2013.01); *H04L 65/1069* (2013.01); *H04L 65/4069* (2013.01); *H04L 65/4076* (2013.01); *H04L 65/4084* (2013.01); *H04L 65/4092* (2013.01); *H04L 65/60* (2013.01); *H04L 65/601* (2013.01); *H04L 65/80* (2013.01); *H04L 67/1095* (2013.01); *H04L 67/12* (2013.01); *H04L 67/26* (2013.01); *H04L 69/28* (2013.01); *H04N 5/04* (2013.01); *H04N 9/7904* (2013.01); *H04N 21/4307* (2013.01); *H04N 21/43615* (2013.01); *H04R 3/12* (2013.01); *H04R 27/00* (2013.01); *H04W 56/0015* (2013.01); *H04W 84/20* (2013.01); *H05K*

999/99 (2013.01); *G11B 20/10592*

(2013.01); *H04H 2201/20* (2013.01); *H04R*

2227/003 (2013.01); *H04R 2227/005* (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

CPC . *G06F 3/126*; *G06F 3/16*; *H04L 65/60*; *H04L*
 12/2812

USPC 709/219, 220, 231

See application file for complete search history.

(56)**References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

D260,764 S 9/1981 Castagna et al.
 4,296,278 A 10/1981 Cullison et al.
 4,306,114 A 12/1981 Callahan
 4,310,922 A 1/1982 Lichtenberger et al.
 4,509,211 A 4/1985 Robbins
 D279,779 S 7/1985 Taylor
 4,530,091 A 7/1985 Crockett
 4,661,902 A 4/1987 Hochsprung et al.
 4,689,786 A 8/1987 Sidhu et al.
 4,696,037 A 9/1987 Fierens
 4,701,629 A 10/1987 Citroen
 4,712,105 A 12/1987 Kohler
 D293,671 S 1/1988 Beaumont
 4,731,814 A 3/1988 Becker et al.
 4,816,989 A 3/1989 Finn et al.
 4,824,059 A 4/1989 Butler
 D301,037 S 5/1989 Matsuda
 4,845,751 A 7/1989 Schwab
 D304,443 S 11/1989 Grinyer et al.
 D313,023 S 12/1990 Kolenda et al.
 D313,398 S 1/1991 Gilchrist
 D313,600 S 1/1991 Weber
 4,994,908 A 2/1991 Kuban et al.
 D320,598 S 10/1991 Auerbach et al.
 D322,609 S 12/1991 Patton
 5,086,385 A 2/1992 Launey et al.
 D326,450 S 5/1992 Watanabe
 D327,060 S 6/1992 Wachob et al.
 5,151,922 A 9/1992 Weiss
 5,153,579 A 10/1992 Fisch et al.
 D331,388 S 12/1992 Dahnert et al.
 5,182,552 A 1/1993 Paynting
 D333,135 S 2/1993 Wachob et al.
 5,185,680 A 2/1993 Kakubo
 5,198,603 A 3/1993 Nishikawa et al.
 5,237,327 A 8/1993 Saitoh et al.
 5,239,458 A 8/1993 Suzuki
 5,272,757 A 12/1993 Scofield et al.
 5,299,266 A 3/1994 Lumsden
 5,313,524 A 5/1994 Van Hulle et al.
 D350,531 S 9/1994 Tsuji
 D350,962 S 9/1994 Reardon et al.
 5,361,381 A 11/1994 Short
 5,372,441 A 12/1994 Louis
 D354,059 S 1/1995 Hendricks
 D354,751 S 1/1995 Hersh et al.
 D356,093 S 3/1995 McCauley et al.
 D356,312 S 3/1995 Althans
 D357,024 S 4/1995 Tokiyama et al.
 5,406,634 A 4/1995 Anderson et al.
 5,430,485 A 7/1995 Lankford et al.
 5,440,644 A 8/1995 Farinelli et al.
 D362,446 S 9/1995 Gasiorek et al.
 5,457,448 A 10/1995 Totsuka et al.
 D363,933 S 11/1995 Starck
 5,467,342 A 11/1995 Logston et al.
 D364,877 S 12/1995 Tokiyama et al.
 D364,878 S 12/1995 Green et al.
 D365,102 S 12/1995 Gioscia
 D366,044 S 1/1996 Hara et al.
 5,481,251 A 1/1996 Buys et al.
 5,491,839 A 2/1996 Schotz
 5,515,345 A 5/1996 Barreira et al.
 5,533,021 A 7/1996 Branstad et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D372,716	S	8/1996	Thorne, III	5,990,884	A	11/1999	Douma et al.
5,553,147	A	9/1996	Pineau	5,991,307	A	11/1999	Komuro et al.
5,553,222	A	9/1996	Milne et al.	5,999,906	A	12/1999	Mercs et al.
5,553,314	A	9/1996	Grube et al.	6,009,457	A	12/1999	Moller
D377,651	S	1/1997	Biasotti et al.	6,018,376	A	1/2000	Nakatani
5,596,696	A	1/1997	Tindell et al.	D420,006	S	2/2000	Tonino
5,602,992	A	2/1997	Danneels	6,026,150	A	2/2000	Frank et al.
5,623,483	A	4/1997	Agrawal et al.	6,026,297	A	2/2000	Haartsen
5,625,350	A	4/1997	Fukatsu et al.	6,029,196	A	2/2000	Lenz
5,633,871	A	5/1997	Bloks	6,031,818	A	2/2000	Lo et al.
D379,816	S	6/1997	Laituri et al.	6,032,202	A	2/2000	Lea et al.
5,636,345	A	6/1997	Valdevit	6,038,614	A	3/2000	Chan et al.
5,640,388	A	6/1997	Woodhead et al.	6,046,550	A	4/2000	Ference et al.
5,642,171	A	6/1997	Baumgartner et al.	6,061,457	A	5/2000	Stockhamer
D380,752	S	7/1997	Hanson	6,078,725	A	6/2000	Tanaka
5,652,749	A	7/1997	Davenport et al.	6,081,266	A	6/2000	Sciammarella
D382,271	S	8/1997	Akwiwu	6,085,236	A	7/2000	Lea
5,661,665	A	8/1997	Glass et al.	6,088,063	A	7/2000	Shiba
5,661,728	A	8/1997	Finotello et al.	D429,246	S	8/2000	Holma
5,668,884	A	9/1997	Clair, Jr. et al.	D430,143	S	8/2000	Renk
5,673,323	A	9/1997	Schotz et al.	6,101,195	A	8/2000	Lyons et al.
D384,940	S	10/1997	Kono et al.	6,108,485	A	8/2000	Kim
D387,352	S	12/1997	Kaneko et al.	6,108,686	A	8/2000	Williams, Jr.
5,696,896	A	12/1997	Badovinatz et al.	6,119,239	A	9/2000	Fujii
D388,792	S	1/1998	Nykerk	6,122,668	A	9/2000	Teng et al.
D389,143	S	1/1998	Wicks	6,122,749	A	9/2000	Gulick
D392,641	S	3/1998	Fenner	D431,552	S	10/2000	Backs et al.
5,726,989	A	3/1998	Dokic	D432,525	S	10/2000	Beecroft
5,732,059	A	3/1998	Katsuyama et al.	6,127,941	A	10/2000	Van Ryzin
D393,628	S	4/1998	Ledbetter et al.	6,128,318	A	10/2000	Sato
5,740,235	A	4/1998	Lester et al.	6,131,130	A	10/2000	Van Ryzin
5,742,623	A	4/1998	Nuber et al.	6,148,205	A	11/2000	Cotton
D394,659	S	5/1998	Biasotti et al.	6,154,772	A	11/2000	Dunn et al.
5,751,819	A	5/1998	Dorrough	6,157,957	A	12/2000	Berthaud
5,761,320	A	6/1998	Farinelli et al.	6,163,647	A	12/2000	Terashima et al.
5,774,016	A	6/1998	Ketterer	6,169,725	B1	1/2001	Gibbs et al.
D395,889	S	7/1998	Gerba et al.	6,175,872	B1	1/2001	Neumann et al.
5,787,249	A	7/1998	Badovinatz et al.	6,181,383	B1	1/2001	Fox et al.
5,790,543	A	8/1998	Cloutier	6,185,737	B1	2/2001	Northcutt et al.
D397,996	S	9/1998	Smith	6,195,435	B1	2/2001	Kitamura
5,808,662	A	9/1998	Kinney et al.	6,195,436	B1	2/2001	Scibora et al.
5,812,201	A	9/1998	Yoo	6,199,169	B1	3/2001	Voth
5,815,689	A	9/1998	Shaw et al.	6,212,282	B1	4/2001	Mershon
5,818,948	A	10/1998	Gulick	6,246,701	B1	6/2001	Slattery
D401,587	S	11/1998	Rudolph	6,253,293	B1	6/2001	Rao et al.
5,832,024	A	11/1998	Schotz et al.	D444,475	S	7/2001	Levey et al.
5,838,909	A	11/1998	Roy et al.	6,255,961	B1	7/2001	Van Ryzin et al.
5,848,152	A	12/1998	Slipy et al.	6,256,554	B1	7/2001	DiLorenzo
5,852,722	A	12/1998	Hamilton	6,269,406	B1	7/2001	Dutcher et al.
5,852,744	A	12/1998	Agatone et al.	6,301,012	B1	10/2001	White et al.
D404,741	S	1/1999	Schumaker et al.	6,308,207	B1	10/2001	Tseng et al.
D405,071	S	2/1999	Gambara	6,310,652	B1	10/2001	Li et al.
5,867,691	A	2/1999	Shiraishi	6,313,879	B1	11/2001	Kubo et al.
5,875,233	A	2/1999	Cox	6,321,252	B1	11/2001	Bhola et al.
5,875,354	A	2/1999	Charlton et al.	6,324,586	B1	11/2001	Johnson
D406,847	S	3/1999	Gerba et al.	D452,520	S	12/2001	Gotham et al.
D407,071	S	3/1999	Keating	6,332,147	B1	12/2001	Moran et al.
5,887,143	A	3/1999	Saito et al.	6,336,219	B1	1/2002	Nathan
5,905,768	A	5/1999	Maturi et al.	6,343,028	B1	1/2002	Kuwaoka
D410,927	S	6/1999	Yamagishi	6,349,285	B1	2/2002	Liu et al.
5,910,990	A	6/1999	Jang	6,349,339	B1	2/2002	Williams
5,917,830	A	6/1999	Chen et al.	6,349,352	B1	2/2002	Lea
D412,337	S	7/1999	Hamano	6,351,821	B1	2/2002	Voth
5,923,869	A	7/1999	Kashiwagi et al.	6,353,172	B1	3/2002	Fay et al.
5,923,902	A	7/1999	Inagaki	6,356,871	B1	3/2002	Hemkumar et al.
5,946,343	A	8/1999	Schotz et al.	6,389,057	B1	5/2002	Haartsen
5,956,025	A	9/1999	Goulden et al.	6,404,811	B1	6/2002	Cvetko et al.
5,956,088	A	9/1999	Shen et al.	6,418,150	B1	7/2002	Staats
5,960,006	A	9/1999	Maturi et al.	6,430,353	B1	8/2002	Honda et al.
5,960,167	A	9/1999	Roberts et al.	6,442,443	B1	8/2002	Fujii et al.
D415,496	S	10/1999	Gerba et al.	D462,339	S	9/2002	Allen et al.
D416,021	S	11/1999	Godette et al.	D462,340	S	9/2002	Allen et al.
5,984,512	A	11/1999	Jones et al.	D462,945	S	9/2002	Skulley
5,987,525	A	11/1999	Roberts et al.	6,446,080	B1	9/2002	Van Ryzin et al.
5,987,611	A	11/1999	Freund	6,449,642	B2	9/2002	Bourke-Dunphy et al.
				6,449,653	B2	9/2002	Klemets et al.
				6,456,783	B1	9/2002	Ando et al.
				6,463,474	B1	10/2002	Fuh et al.
				6,466,832	B1	10/2002	Zuqert et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,469,633	B1	10/2002	Wachter	6,901,439	B1	5/2005	Bonasia et al.
D466,108	S	11/2002	Glodava et al.	D506,463	S	6/2005	Daniels
6,487,296	B1	11/2002	Allen et al.	6,907,458	B2	6/2005	Tomassetti et al.
6,493,832	B1	12/2002	Itakura et al.	6,910,078	B1	6/2005	Raman et al.
D468,297	S	1/2003	Ikeda	6,912,610	B2	6/2005	Spencer
6,522,886	B1	2/2003	Youns et al.	6,915,347	B2	7/2005	Hanko et al.
6,526,325	B1	2/2003	Sussman et al.	6,917,592	B1	7/2005	Ramankutty et al.
6,526,411	B1	2/2003	Ward	6,919,771	B2	7/2005	Nakajima
6,535,121	B2	3/2003	Matheny	6,920,373	B2	7/2005	Xi et al.
D474,763	S	5/2003	Tozaki et al.	6,931,557	B2	8/2005	Togawa
D475,993	S	6/2003	Meyer et al.	6,934,300	B2	8/2005	Tomassetti et al.
D476,643	S	7/2003	Yamagishi	6,934,766	B1	8/2005	Russell
D477,310	S	7/2003	Moransais	6,937,988	B1	8/2005	Hemkumar et al.
6,587,127	B1	7/2003	Leeke et al.	6,950,666	B2	9/2005	Asakawa
6,598,172	B1	7/2003	Vandeusen et al.	6,965,948	B1	11/2005	Eneborg et al.
D478,051	S	8/2003	Sagawa	6,970,481	B2	11/2005	Gray, III et al.
D478,069	S	8/2003	Beck et al.	6,970,482	B2	11/2005	Kim
D478,896	S	8/2003	Summers	6,981,259	B2	12/2005	Luman et al.
6,611,537	B1	8/2003	Edens et al.	6,985,694	B1	1/2006	De Bonet et al.
6,611,813	B1	8/2003	Bratton	6,987,767	B2	1/2006	Saito
D479,520	S	9/2003	De Saulles	6,993,570	B1	1/2006	Irani
D481,056	S	10/2003	Kawasaki et al.	D515,072	S	2/2006	Lee
6,631,410	B1	10/2003	Kowalski et al.	D515,557	S	2/2006	Okuley
6,636,269	B1	10/2003	Baldwin	7,006,758	B1	2/2006	Yamamoto et al.
6,639,584	B1	10/2003	Li	7,007,106	B1	2/2006	Flood et al.
6,653,899	B2	11/2003	Organvidez et al.	7,020,791	B1	3/2006	Aweya et al.
6,654,720	B1	11/2003	Graham et al.	D518,475	S	4/2006	Yang et al.
6,654,956	B1	11/2003	Trinh et al.	7,043,477	B2	5/2006	Mercer et al.
6,658,091	B1	12/2003	Naidoo et al.	7,043,651	B2	5/2006	Aweya et al.
6,674,803	B1	1/2004	Kesselring	7,046,677	B2	5/2006	Monta et al.
6,684,060	B1	1/2004	Curtin	7,047,308	B2	5/2006	Deshpande
D486,145	S	2/2004	Kaminski et al.	7,054,888	B2	5/2006	Lachapelle et al.
6,687,664	B1	2/2004	Sussman et al.	7,058,889	B2	6/2006	Trovato et al.
6,703,940	B1	3/2004	Allen et al.	7,068,596	B1	6/2006	Mou
6,704,421	B1	3/2004	Kitamura	D524,296	S	7/2006	Kita
6,732,176	B1	5/2004	Stewart et al.	7,076,204	B2	7/2006	Richenstein et al.
6,741,708	B1	5/2004	Nakatsugawa	D527,375	S	8/2006	Flora et al.
6,741,961	B2	5/2004	Lim	7,089,333	B2	8/2006	Marinescu et al.
D491,925	S	6/2004	Griesau et al.	7,092,528	B2	8/2006	Patrick et al.
6,757,517	B2	6/2004	Chang	7,092,694	B2	8/2006	Griep et al.
D493,148	S	7/2004	Shibata et al.	7,095,947	B2	8/2006	Van der Schaar
6,763,274	B1	7/2004	Gilbert	7,096,169	B2	8/2006	Crutchfield, Jr.
D495,333	S	8/2004	Borsboom	7,102,513	B1	9/2006	Taskin et al.
6,772,267	B2	8/2004	Thaler et al.	7,106,224	B2	9/2006	Knapp et al.
6,775,246	B1	8/2004	Kuribayashi et al.	7,107,442	B2	9/2006	Cheshire
6,778,073	B2	8/2004	Lutter et al.	7,113,999	B2	9/2006	Pestoni et al.
6,778,493	B1	8/2004	Ishii	7,115,017	B1	10/2006	Laursen et al.
6,778,869	B2	8/2004	Champion	7,120,168	B2	10/2006	Zimmermann
D496,003	S	9/2004	Spira	7,123,731	B2	10/2006	Cohen et al.
D496,005	S	9/2004	Wang	7,130,316	B2	10/2006	Kovacevic
D496,335	S	9/2004	Spira	7,130,368	B1	10/2006	Aweya et al.
6,788,938	B1	9/2004	Sugaya et al.	7,130,608	B2	10/2006	Hollstrom et al.
6,795,852	B1	9/2004	Kleinrock et al.	7,130,616	B2	10/2006	Janik
D497,363	S	10/2004	Olson et al.	7,136,934	B2	11/2006	Carter et al.
6,803,964	B1	10/2004	Post et al.	7,139,981	B2	11/2006	Mayer et al.
6,809,635	B1	10/2004	Kaaresoja	7,143,141	B1	11/2006	Morgan et al.
D499,086	S	11/2004	Polito	7,143,939	B2	12/2006	Henzerling
6,816,104	B1	11/2004	Lin	7,146,260	B2	12/2006	Preston et al.
6,816,510	B1	11/2004	Banerjee	7,158,488	B2	1/2007	Fujimori
6,816,818	B2	11/2004	Wolf et al.	7,158,783	B2	1/2007	Eguchi
6,823,225	B1	11/2004	Sass	7,161,939	B2	1/2007	Israel et al.
6,826,283	B1	11/2004	Wheeler et al.	7,162,315	B2	1/2007	Gilbert
D499,395	S	12/2004	Hsu	7,164,694	B1	1/2007	Nodoushani et al.
D499,718	S	12/2004	Chen	7,167,765	B2	1/2007	Janik
D500,015	S	12/2004	Gubbe	7,174,157	B2	2/2007	Gassho et al.
6,836,788	B2	12/2004	Kim et al.	7,184,774	B2	2/2007	Robinson et al.
6,839,752	B1	1/2005	Miller et al.	7,185,090	B2	2/2007	Kowalski et al.
D501,477	S	2/2005	Hall	7,187,947	B1	3/2007	White et al.
6,859,460	B1	2/2005	Chen	7,188,353	B1	3/2007	Crinon
6,859,538	B1	2/2005	Voltz	7,197,148	B2	3/2007	Nourse et al.
6,873,862	B2	3/2005	Reshefsky	7,206,367	B1	4/2007	Moore
6,882,335	B2	4/2005	Saarinne	7,206,618	B2	4/2007	Latto et al.
D504,872	S	5/2005	Uehara et al.	7,206,967	B1	4/2007	Marti et al.
D504,885	S	5/2005	Zhang et al.	7,209,795	B2	4/2007	Sullivan et al.
6,898,642	B2	5/2005	Chafle et al.	7,215,649	B2	5/2007	Yu et al.
				7,218,708	B2	5/2007	Berezowski et al.
				7,218,930	B2	5/2007	Ko et al.
				7,236,739	B2	6/2007	Chang
				7,236,773	B2	6/2007	Thomas

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,246,374 B1	7/2007	Simon et al.	7,657,255 B2	2/2010	Abel et al.
7,251,533 B2	7/2007	Yoon et al.	7,657,644 B1	2/2010	Zheng
7,257,398 B1	8/2007	Ukita et al.	7,657,910 B1	2/2010	McAulay et al.
7,260,616 B1	8/2007	Cook	7,665,115 B2	2/2010	Gallo et al.
7,263,070 B1	8/2007	Delker et al.	7,668,990 B2	2/2010	Krzyzanowski et al.
7,263,110 B2	8/2007	Fujishiro	7,669,113 B1	2/2010	Moore et al.
7,269,338 B2	9/2007	Janevski	7,669,219 B2	2/2010	Scott, III
7,274,761 B2	9/2007	Muller et al.	7,672,470 B2	3/2010	Lee
7,275,156 B2	9/2007	Balfanz et al.	7,675,943 B2	3/2010	Mosig
7,277,547 B1	10/2007	Delker et al.	7,676,044 B2	3/2010	Sasaki et al.
7,286,652 B1	10/2007	Azriel et al.	7,676,142 B1	3/2010	Hung
7,289,631 B2	10/2007	Ishidoshiro	7,688,306 B2	3/2010	Wehrenberg et al.
7,293,060 B2	11/2007	Komsi	7,689,304 B2	3/2010	Sasaki
7,295,548 B2	11/2007	Blank et al.	7,689,305 B2	3/2010	Kreifeldt et al.
7,305,694 B2	12/2007	Commons et al.	7,690,017 B2	3/2010	Stecyk et al.
7,308,188 B2	12/2007	Namatame	7,702,279 B2	4/2010	Ko et al.
7,308,489 B2	12/2007	Weast	7,702,403 B1	4/2010	Gladwin et al.
7,310,334 B1	12/2007	Fitzgerald et al.	7,710,941 B2	5/2010	Rietschel
7,312,785 B2	12/2007	Tsuk et al.	7,711,774 B1	5/2010	Rothschild
7,313,384 B1	12/2007	Meenan et al.	7,716,375 B2	5/2010	Blum et al.
7,313,593 B1	12/2007	Pulito et al.	7,720,096 B2	5/2010	Klemets
7,319,764 B1	1/2008	Reid et al.	7,721,032 B2	5/2010	Bushell et al.
7,324,857 B2	1/2008	Goddard	7,742,740 B2	6/2010	Goldberg et al.
7,330,875 B1	2/2008	Parasnis et al.	7,743,009 B2	6/2010	Hangartner et al.
7,333,519 B2	2/2008	Sullivan et al.	7,746,906 B2	6/2010	Jinzaki et al.
7,356,011 B1	4/2008	Waters et al.	7,752,329 B1	7/2010	Meenan et al.
7,359,006 B1	4/2008	Xiang et al.	7,756,743 B1	7/2010	Lapcevic
7,363,363 B2	4/2008	Dal Canto et al.	7,757,076 B2	7/2010	Stewart et al.
7,366,206 B2	4/2008	Lockridge et al.	7,761,176 B2	7/2010	Ben-Yaacov et al.
7,372,846 B2	5/2008	Zwack	7,765,315 B2	7/2010	Batson et al.
7,376,834 B2	5/2008	Edwards et al.	RE41,608 E	8/2010	Blair et al.
7,383,036 B2	6/2008	Kang et al.	7,792,311 B1	9/2010	Holmgren et al.
7,391,791 B2	6/2008	Balassanian et al.	7,793,206 B2	9/2010	Lim et al.
7,392,102 B2	6/2008	Sullivan et al.	7,827,259 B2	11/2010	Heller et al.
7,392,387 B2	6/2008	Balfanz et al.	7,831,054 B2	11/2010	Ball et al.
7,392,481 B2	6/2008	Gewickey et al.	7,835,689 B2	11/2010	Goldberg et al.
7,394,480 B2	7/2008	Song	7,853,341 B2	12/2010	McCarty et al.
7,400,644 B2	7/2008	Sakamoto et al.	7,865,137 B2	1/2011	Goldberg et al.
7,400,732 B2	7/2008	Staddon et al.	7,882,234 B2	2/2011	Watanabe et al.
7,412,499 B2	8/2008	Chang et al.	7,885,622 B2	2/2011	Krampf et al.
7,428,310 B2	9/2008	Park	7,899,656 B2	3/2011	Crutchfield, Jr.
7,430,181 B1	9/2008	Hong	7,904,720 B2	3/2011	Smetters et al.
7,433,324 B2	10/2008	Switzer et al.	7,907,736 B2	3/2011	Yuen et al.
7,434,166 B2	10/2008	Acharya et al.	7,907,819 B2	3/2011	Ando et al.
7,454,619 B2	11/2008	Smetters et al.	7,916,861 B2	3/2011	Conley et al.
7,457,948 B1	11/2008	Bilicksa et al.	7,916,877 B2	3/2011	Goldberg et al.
7,469,139 B2	12/2008	Van De Groenendaal	7,917,082 B2	3/2011	Goldberg et al.
7,472,058 B2	12/2008	Tseng et al.	7,933,418 B2	4/2011	Morishima
7,474,677 B2	1/2009	Trott	7,934,239 B1	4/2011	Dagman
7,483,538 B2	1/2009	McCarty et al.	7,937,089 B2	5/2011	Smetters et al.
7,483,540 B2	1/2009	Rabinowitz et al.	7,937,752 B2	5/2011	Balfanz et al.
7,483,958 B1	1/2009	Elabbady et al.	7,945,143 B2	5/2011	Yahata et al.
7,492,912 B2	2/2009	Chung et al.	7,945,636 B2	5/2011	Nelson et al.
7,505,889 B2	3/2009	Salmonsens et al.	7,945,708 B2	5/2011	Ohkita
7,509,181 B2	3/2009	Champion	7,958,441 B2	6/2011	Heller et al.
7,519,667 B1	4/2009	Capps	7,966,388 B1	6/2011	Pugaczewski et al.
7,532,862 B2	5/2009	Cheshire	7,987,294 B2	7/2011	Bryce et al.
7,548,744 B2	6/2009	Oesterling et al.	7,995,732 B2	8/2011	Koch et al.
7,548,851 B1	6/2009	Lau et al.	7,996,566 B1	8/2011	Sylvain et al.
7,558,224 B1	7/2009	Surazski et al.	7,996,588 B2	8/2011	Subbiah et al.
7,558,635 B1	7/2009	Thiel et al.	8,014,423 B2	9/2011	Thaler et al.
7,561,697 B2	7/2009	Harris	8,015,306 B2	9/2011	Bowman
7,571,014 B1	8/2009	Lambourne et al.	8,020,023 B2	9/2011	Millington et al.
7,574,274 B2	8/2009	Holmes	8,023,663 B2	9/2011	Goldberg
7,581,096 B2	8/2009	Balfanz et al.	8,028,038 B2	9/2011	Weel
7,599,685 B2	10/2009	Goldberg et al.	8,028,323 B2	9/2011	Weel
7,606,174 B2	10/2009	Ochi et al.	8,041,062 B2	10/2011	Cohen et al.
7,607,091 B2	10/2009	Song et al.	8,045,721 B2	10/2011	Burgan et al.
7,627,825 B2	12/2009	Kakuda	8,045,952 B2	10/2011	Qureshey et al.
7,630,501 B2	12/2009	Blank et al.	8,050,203 B2	11/2011	Jacobsen et al.
7,631,119 B2	12/2009	Moore et al.	8,050,652 B2	11/2011	Qureshey et al.
7,634,093 B2	12/2009	McGrath	8,055,364 B2	11/2011	Champion
7,643,894 B2	1/2010	Braithwaite et al.	8,074,253 B1	12/2011	Nathan
7,653,344 B1	1/2010	Feldman et al.	8,086,752 B2	12/2011	Millington et al.
7,657,224 B2	2/2010	Goldberg et al.	8,090,317 B2	1/2012	Burge et al.
			8,103,009 B2	1/2012	McCarty et al.
			8,111,132 B2	2/2012	Allen et al.
			8,112,032 B2	2/2012	Ko et al.
			8,116,476 B2	2/2012	Inohara

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,126,172 B2	2/2012	Horbach et al.		8,750,282 B2	6/2014	Gelter et al.
8,131,389 B1 *	3/2012	Hardwick	G11B 27/002 700/94	8,751,026 B2	6/2014	Sato et al.
8,131,390 B2	3/2012	Braithwaite et al.		8,762,565 B2	6/2014	Togashi et al.
8,134,650 B2	3/2012	Maxson et al.		8,768,252 B2	7/2014	Watson et al.
8,144,883 B2	3/2012	Pdersen et al.		8,797,926 B2	8/2014	Kearney, III et al.
8,148,622 B2	4/2012	Rothkopf et al.		8,818,538 B2	8/2014	Sakata
8,150,079 B2	4/2012	Maeda et al.		8,819,554 B2	8/2014	Basso et al.
8,156,337 B2	4/2012	Balfanz et al.		8,831,761 B2	9/2014	Kemp et al.
8,169,938 B2	5/2012	Duchscher et al.		8,843,586 B2	9/2014	Pantos et al.
8,170,222 B2	5/2012	Dunko		8,861,739 B2	10/2014	Ojanpera
8,170,260 B2	5/2012	Reining et al.		8,868,698 B2	10/2014	Millington et al.
8,175,297 B1	5/2012	Ho et al.		8,885,851 B2	11/2014	Westenbroek
8,185,674 B2	5/2012	Moore et al.		8,904,066 B2	12/2014	Moore et al.
8,194,874 B2	6/2012	Starobin et al.		8,917,877 B2	12/2014	Haaff et al.
8,204,890 B1	6/2012	Gogan		8,930,006 B2	1/2015	Haatainen
8,208,653 B2	6/2012	Eo et al.		8,934,647 B2	1/2015	Joyce et al.
8,214,447 B2	7/2012	Deslippe et al.		8,934,655 B2	1/2015	Breen et al.
8,214,740 B2	7/2012	Johnson		8,938,637 B2	1/2015	Millington et al.
8,214,873 B2	7/2012	Weel		8,942,252 B2	1/2015	Balassanian et al.
8,218,790 B2	7/2012	Bull et al.		8,942,395 B2	1/2015	Lissaman et al.
8,230,099 B2	7/2012	Weel		8,954,177 B2	2/2015	Sanders
8,233,029 B2	7/2012	Yoshida et al.		8,965,544 B2	2/2015	Ramsay
8,233,648 B2	7/2012	Sorek et al.		8,966,394 B2	2/2015	Gates et al.
8,234,305 B2	7/2012	Seligmann et al.		9,014,833 B2	4/2015	Goh et al.
8,234,395 B2	7/2012	Millington		9,078,281 B2	7/2015	Matsuda et al.
8,239,748 B1	8/2012	Moore et al.		9,130,770 B2	9/2015	Millington et al.
8,250,218 B2	8/2012	Watanabe et al.		9,137,602 B2	9/2015	Mayman et al.
8,275,910 B1	9/2012	Hauck		9,160,965 B2	10/2015	Redmann et al.
8,279,709 B2	10/2012	Choisel et al.		9,195,258 B2	11/2015	Millington
8,281,001 B2	10/2012	Busam et al.		9,407,385 B2	8/2016	Spurgat et al.
8,285,404 B1	10/2012	Kekki		9,456,243 B1	9/2016	Hughes et al.
8,290,603 B1	10/2012	Lambourne		9,507,780 B2	11/2016	Rothkopf et al.
8,300,845 B2	10/2012	Zurek et al.		9,560,448 B2	1/2017	Hartung
8,311,226 B2	11/2012	Lorgeoux et al.		9,628,851 B2	4/2017	Hu et al.
8,315,555 B2	11/2012	Ko et al.		9,977,561 B2	5/2018	Bates et al.
8,316,147 B2	11/2012	Batson et al.		9,998,321 B2	6/2018	Cheshire
8,325,931 B2	12/2012	Howard et al.		10,063,896 B2	8/2018	Amidei et al.
8,326,951 B1	12/2012	Millington et al.		10,185,541 B2	1/2019	Millington
8,340,330 B2	12/2012	Yoon et al.		10,303,432 B2	5/2019	Millington
8,345,709 B2	1/2013	Nitzpon et al.		2001/0001160 A1	5/2001	Shoff et al.
8,364,295 B2	1/2013	Beckmann et al.		2001/0009604 A1	7/2001	Ando et al.
8,370,678 B2	2/2013	Millington et al.		2001/0022823 A1	9/2001	Renaud
8,374,595 B2	2/2013	Chien et al.		2001/0027498 A1	10/2001	Van De Meulenhof et al.
8,407,623 B2	3/2013	Kerr et al.		2001/0032188 A1	10/2001	Miyabe et al.
8,411,883 B2	4/2013	Matsumoto		2001/0042107 A1	11/2001	Palm
8,417,827 B2	4/2013	Anttila et al.		2001/0043456 A1	11/2001	Atkinson
8,423,659 B2	4/2013	Millington		2001/0046235 A1	11/2001	Trevitt et al.
8,423,893 B2	4/2013	Ramsay et al.		2001/0047377 A1	11/2001	Sincaglia et al.
8,432,851 B2	4/2013	Xu et al.		2001/0050991 A1	12/2001	Eves
8,433,076 B2	4/2013	Zurek et al.		2001/0055950 A1	12/2001	Davies et al.
8,442,239 B2	5/2013	Bruelle-Drews		2002/0002039 A1	1/2002	Qureshey et al.
8,457,334 B2	6/2013	Yoon et al.		2002/0002562 A1	1/2002	Moran et al.
8,463,184 B2	6/2013	Dua		2002/0002565 A1	1/2002	Ohyama
8,463,875 B2	6/2013	Katz et al.		2002/0003548 A1	1/2002	Krusche et al.
8,477,958 B2	7/2013	Moeller et al.		2002/0015003 A1	2/2002	Kato et al.
8,483,853 B1	7/2013	Lambourne		2002/0022453 A1	2/2002	Balog et al.
8,509,211 B2	8/2013	Trotter et al.		2002/0026442 A1	2/2002	Lipscomb et al.
8,509,463 B2	8/2013	Goh et al.		2002/0034374 A1	3/2002	Barton
8,515,389 B2	8/2013	Smetters et al.		2002/0035621 A1	3/2002	Zintel et al.
8,520,870 B2	8/2013	Sato et al.		2002/0042844 A1	4/2002	Chiazzese
8,565,455 B2	10/2013	Worrell et al.		2002/0049843 A1	4/2002	Barone et al.
8,577,048 B2	11/2013	Chaikin et al.		2002/0062406 A1	5/2002	Chang et al.
8,588,949 B2	11/2013	Lambourne et al.		2002/0065926 A1	5/2002	Hackney et al.
8,600,084 B1	12/2013	Garrett		2002/0067909 A1	6/2002	Iivonen
8,601,394 B2	12/2013	Sheehan et al.		2002/0072816 A1	6/2002	Shdema et al.
8,611,559 B2	12/2013	Sanders		2002/0072817 A1	6/2002	Champion
8,615,091 B2	12/2013	Terwal		2002/0073228 A1	6/2002	Cognet et al.
8,639,830 B2	1/2014	Bowman		2002/0078293 A1	6/2002	Kou et al.
8,654,995 B2	2/2014	Silber et al.		2002/0080783 A1	6/2002	Fujimori
8,672,744 B1	3/2014	Gronkowski et al.		2002/0083172 A1	6/2002	Knowles et al.
8,683,009 B2	3/2014	Ng et al.		2002/0083342 A1	6/2002	Webb et al.
8,688,431 B2	4/2014	Lyons et al.		2002/0090914 A1	7/2002	Kang et al.
8,689,036 B2	4/2014	Millington et al.		2002/0093478 A1	7/2002	Yeh
8,731,206 B1	5/2014	Park		2002/0095460 A1	7/2002	Benson
				2002/0098878 A1	7/2002	Mooney et al.
				2002/0101357 A1	8/2002	Gharapetian
				2002/0103635 A1	8/2002	Mesarovic et al.
				2002/0109710 A1	8/2002	Holtz et al.
				2002/0112084 A1	8/2002	Deen et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2002/0112244	A1	8/2002	Liou et al.	2003/0195964	A1	10/2003	Mane
2002/0114354	A1	8/2002	Sinha et al.	2003/0198254	A1	10/2003	Sullivan et al.
2002/0114359	A1	8/2002	Ibaraki et al.	2003/0198255	A1	10/2003	Sullivan et al.
2002/0124097	A1	9/2002	Isely et al.	2003/0198257	A1	10/2003	Sullivan et al.
2002/0124182	A1	9/2002	Bacso et al.	2003/0200001	A1	10/2003	Goddard
2002/0129128	A1	9/2002	Gold et al.	2003/0204273	A1	10/2003	Dinker et al.
2002/0129156	A1	9/2002	Yoshikawa	2003/0204509	A1	10/2003	Dinker et al.
2002/0131398	A1	9/2002	Taylor	2003/0210347	A1	11/2003	Kondo
2002/0131761	A1	9/2002	Kawasaki et al.	2003/0210796	A1	11/2003	McCarty et al.
2002/0136335	A1	9/2002	Liou et al.	2003/0212802	A1	11/2003	Rector et al.
2002/0137505	A1	9/2002	Eiche et al.	2003/0219007	A1	11/2003	Barrack et al.
2002/0143998	A1	10/2002	Rajagopal et al.	2003/0220705	A1	11/2003	Ibey
2002/0146981	A1	10/2002	Saint-Hilaire et al.	2003/0225834	A1	12/2003	Lee et al.
2002/0150053	A1	10/2002	Gray et al.	2003/0227478	A1	12/2003	Chatfield
2002/0159596	A1	10/2002	Durand et al.	2003/0229900	A1	12/2003	Reisman
2002/0163361	A1	11/2002	Parkin	2003/0231208	A1	12/2003	Hanon et al.
2002/0165721	A1	11/2002	Chang et al.	2003/0231871	A1	12/2003	Ushimaru
2002/0165921	A1	11/2002	Sapieyevski	2003/0235304	A1	12/2003	Evans et al.
2002/0168938	A1	11/2002	Chang	2004/0001106	A1	1/2004	Deutscher et al.
2002/0173273	A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.	2004/0001484	A1	1/2004	Ozguner
2002/0174243	A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.	2004/0001591	A1	1/2004	Mani et al.
2002/0174269	A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.	2004/0002938	A1	1/2004	Deguchi
2002/0177411	A1	11/2002	Yajima et al.	2004/0008852	A1	1/2004	Also et al.
2002/0181355	A1	12/2002	Shikunami et al.	2004/0010727	A1	1/2004	Fujinami
2002/0184310	A1	12/2002	Traversat et al.	2004/0012620	A1	1/2004	Buhler et al.
2002/0188762	A1	12/2002	Tomassetti et al.	2004/0014426	A1	1/2004	Moore
2002/0194260	A1	12/2002	Headley et al.	2004/0015252	A1	1/2004	Aiso et al.
2002/0194309	A1	12/2002	Carter et al.	2004/0019497	A1	1/2004	Volk et al.
2003/0002609	A1	1/2003	Faller et al.	2004/0019807	A1	1/2004	Freund et al.
2003/0002849	A1	1/2003	Lord	2004/0019911	A1	1/2004	Gates et al.
2003/0008616	A1*	1/2003	Anderson	2004/0023697	A1	2/2004	Komura
			H04B 1/1646	2004/0024478	A1	2/2004	Hans et al.
			455/45	2004/0024925	A1	2/2004	Cypher et al.
2003/0014486	A1	1/2003	May	2004/0027166	A1	2/2004	Mangum et al.
2003/0018797	A1	1/2003	Dunning et al.	2004/0032348	A1	2/2004	Lai et al.
2003/0020763	A1	1/2003	Mayer et al.	2004/0032421	A1	2/2004	Williamson et al.
2003/0023411	A1	1/2003	Witmer et al.	2004/0032922	A1	2/2004	Knapp et al.
2003/0023741	A1	1/2003	Tomassetti et al.	2004/0037433	A1	2/2004	Chen
2003/0035072	A1	2/2003	Hagg	2004/0041836	A1	3/2004	Zaner et al.
2003/0035444	A1	2/2003	Zwack	2004/0042629	A1	3/2004	Mellone et al.
2003/0037125	A1	2/2003	Luman et al.	2004/0044742	A1*	3/2004	Evron
2003/0041173	A1	2/2003	Hoyle				G06F 17/30017
2003/0041174	A1	2/2003	Wen et al.	2004/0048569	A1	3/2004	709/217
2003/0043856	A1	3/2003	Lakaniemi et al.	2004/0059842	A1	3/2004	Kawamura
2003/0043924	A1	3/2003	Haddad et al.	2004/0059965	A1	3/2004	Hanson et al.
2003/0046703	A1	3/2003	Knowles et al.	2004/0066736	A1	3/2004	Marshall et al.
2003/0050058	A1	3/2003	Walsh et al.	2004/0066736	A1	4/2004	Kroeger
2003/0055892	A1	3/2003	Huitema et al.	2004/0075767	A1	4/2004	Neuman et al.
2003/0056220	A1	3/2003	Thornton	2004/0078383	A1	4/2004	Mercer et al.
2003/0061428	A1	3/2003	Garney et al.	2004/0080671	A1	4/2004	Siemens et al.
2003/0063528	A1	4/2003	Ogikubo	2004/0093096	A1	5/2004	Huang et al.
2003/0063755	A1	4/2003	Nourse et al.	2004/0098754	A1	5/2004	Vella et al.
2003/0066094	A1	4/2003	Van Der Schaar et al.	2004/0111473	A1	6/2004	Lysenko et al.
2003/0067437	A1	4/2003	McClintock et al.	2004/0117462	A1	6/2004	Bodin et al.
2003/0073432	A1	4/2003	Meade	2004/0117491	A1	6/2004	Karaoguz et al.
2003/0097478	A1	5/2003	King	2004/0117840	A1	6/2004	Boudreau et al.
2003/0099212	A1	5/2003	Anjum et al.	2004/0117858	A1	6/2004	Boudreau et al.
2003/0099221	A1	5/2003	Rhee	2004/0128701	A1	7/2004	Kaneko et al.
2003/0100335	A1	5/2003	Gassho et al.	2004/0131192	A1	7/2004	Metcalf
2003/0101253	A1	5/2003	Saito et al.	2004/0133689	A1	7/2004	Vasisht
2003/0103088	A1	6/2003	Dresti et al.	2004/0143368	A1	7/2004	May et al.
2003/0103464	A1	6/2003	Wong et al.	2004/0143675	A1	7/2004	Aust
2003/0109270	A1	6/2003	Shorty	2004/0143852	A1	7/2004	Meyers
2003/0110329	A1	6/2003	Higaki et al.	2004/0148237	A1	7/2004	Bittmann et al.
2003/0118158	A1	6/2003	Hattori	2004/0168081	A1	8/2004	Ladas et al.
2003/0123853	A1	7/2003	Iwahara et al.	2004/0170383	A1	9/2004	Mazur
2003/0126211	A1	7/2003	Anttila et al.	2004/0171346	A1	9/2004	Lin
2003/0135822	A1	7/2003	Evans	2004/0176025	A1	9/2004	Holm et al.
2003/0157951	A1	8/2003	Hasty	2004/0177167	A1	9/2004	Iwamura et al.
2003/0164084	A1	9/2003	Redmann et al.	2004/0179554	A1	9/2004	Tsao
2003/0167335	A1	9/2003	Alexander	2004/0183827	A1	9/2004	Putterman et al.
2003/0172123	A1	9/2003	Polan et al.	2004/0185773	A1	9/2004	Gerber et al.
2003/0179780	A1	9/2003	Walker et al.	2004/0189363	A1	9/2004	Takano
2003/0182254	A1	9/2003	Plastina et al.	2004/0195313	A1	10/2004	Lee
2003/0185400	A1	10/2003	Yoshizawa et al.	2004/0203376	A1	10/2004	Phillipps
2003/0187657	A1	10/2003	Erhart et al.	2004/0203378	A1	10/2004	Powers
				2004/0203590	A1	10/2004	Shteyn
				2004/0203936	A1	10/2004	Ogino et al.
				2004/0208158	A1	10/2004	Fellman et al.
				2004/0213230	A1	10/2004	Douskalis et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0214524	A1	10/2004	Noda et al.	2006/0227985	A1	10/2006	Kawanami
2004/0223622	A1	11/2004	Lindemann et al.	2006/0259649	A1	11/2006	Hsieh et al.
2004/0224638	A1	11/2004	Fadell et al.	2006/0265571	A1	11/2006	Bosch et al.
2004/0228367	A1	11/2004	Mosig et al.	2006/0270395	A1	11/2006	Dhawan et al.
2004/0248601	A1	12/2004	Chang	2006/0281409	A1	12/2006	Levien et al.
2004/0249490	A1	12/2004	Sakai	2006/0287746	A1	12/2006	Braithwaite et al.
2004/0249965	A1	12/2004	Huggins et al.	2007/0003067	A1	1/2007	Gierl et al.
2004/0249982	A1	12/2004	Arnold et al.	2007/0022207	A1	1/2007	Millington et al.
2004/0252400	A1	12/2004	Blank et al.	2007/0038999	A1	2/2007	Millington et al.
2004/0253969	A1	12/2004	Nguyen et al.	2007/0043847	A1	2/2007	Carter et al.
2005/0010691	A1	1/2005	Oyadomari et al.	2007/0047712	A1	3/2007	Gross et al.
2005/0011388	A1	1/2005	Kouznetsov	2007/0048713	A1	3/2007	Plastina et al.
2005/0013394	A1	1/2005	Rausch et al.	2007/0054680	A1	3/2007	Mo et al.
2005/0015551	A1	1/2005	Eames et al.	2007/0087686	A1	4/2007	Holm et al.
2005/0021590	A1	1/2005	Debique et al.	2007/0142022	A1	6/2007	Madonna et al.
2005/0021811	A1	1/2005	Roelens	2007/0142944	A1	6/2007	Goldberg et al.
2005/0027821	A1	2/2005	Alexander et al.	2007/0143493	A1	6/2007	Mullig et al.
2005/0047605	A1	3/2005	Lee et al.	2007/0169115	A1	7/2007	Ko et al.
2005/0058149	A1	3/2005	Howe	2007/0180137	A1	8/2007	Rajapakse
2005/0060435	A1	3/2005	Xue et al.	2007/0192156	A1	8/2007	Gauger
2005/0062637	A1	3/2005	El Zabadani et al.	2007/0220150	A1	9/2007	Garg
2005/0081213	A1	4/2005	Suzuoki et al.	2007/0249295	A1	10/2007	Ukita et al.
2005/0100166	A1	5/2005	Smetters et al.	2007/0265031	A1	11/2007	Koizumi et al.
2005/0102699	A1	5/2005	Kim et al.	2007/0271388	A1	11/2007	Bowra et al.
2005/0105052	A1*	5/2005	McCormick	2007/0299778	A1	12/2007	Haveson et al.
			G03B 31/02	2008/0002836	A1	1/2008	Moeller et al.
			352/40	2008/0007649	A1	1/2008	Bennett
2005/0114538	A1	5/2005	Rose	2008/0007650	A1	1/2008	Bennett
2005/0120128	A1	6/2005	Willes et al.	2008/0007651	A1	1/2008	Bennett
2005/0125222	A1	6/2005	Brown et al.	2008/0018785	A1	1/2008	Bennett
2005/0125357	A1	6/2005	Saadat et al.	2008/0022320	A1	1/2008	Ver Steeg
2005/0129240	A1	6/2005	Balfanz et al.	2008/0025535	A1	1/2008	Rajapakse
2005/0131558	A1	6/2005	Braithwaite et al.	2008/0060084	A1	3/2008	Gappa et al.
2005/0149204	A1	7/2005	Manchester et al.	2008/0072816	A1	3/2008	Riess et al.
2005/0154766	A1	7/2005	Huang et al.	2008/0075295	A1	3/2008	Mayman et al.
2005/0159833	A1*	7/2005	Giaimo	2008/0077619	A1	3/2008	Gilley et al.
			A63F 13/12	2008/0077620	A1	3/2008	Gilley et al.
			700/94	2008/0086318	A1	4/2008	Gilley et al.
2005/0160270	A1	7/2005	Goldberg et al.	2008/0091771	A1	4/2008	Allen et al.
2005/0166135	A1	7/2005	Burke et al.	2008/0109852	A1	5/2008	Kretz et al.
2005/0168630	A1	8/2005	Yamada et al.	2008/0120429	A1	5/2008	Millington et al.
2005/0170781	A1	8/2005	Jacobsen et al.	2008/0126943	A1	5/2008	Parasnis et al.
2005/0177643	A1	8/2005	Xu	2008/0144861	A1	6/2008	Melanson et al.
2005/0181348	A1	8/2005	Carey et al.	2008/0144864	A1	6/2008	Huon
2005/0195205	A1	9/2005	Abrams, Jr.	2008/0146289	A1	6/2008	Korneluk et al.
2005/0195823	A1	9/2005	Chen et al.	2008/0189272	A1	8/2008	Powers et al.
2005/0197725	A1	9/2005	Alexander et al.	2008/0205070	A1	8/2008	Osada
2005/0198574	A1	9/2005	Lamkin et al.	2008/0212729	A1	9/2008	Shaanan
2005/0201549	A1	9/2005	Dedieu et al.	2008/0212786	A1	9/2008	Park
2005/0215265	A1	9/2005	Sharma	2008/0215169	A1	9/2008	Debettencourt et al.
2005/0216556	A1	9/2005	Manion et al.	2008/0263010	A1	10/2008	Roychoudhuri et al.
2005/0239445	A1	10/2005	Karaoguz et al.	2008/0273714	A1	11/2008	Hartung
2005/0246421	A1	11/2005	Moore et al.	2008/0303947	A1	12/2008	Ohnishi et al.
2005/0262217	A1*	11/2005	Nonaka	2009/0011798	A1	1/2009	Yamada
			H04N 7/17318	2009/0017868	A1	1/2009	Ueda et al.
			709/217	2009/0031336	A1	1/2009	Chavez et al.
2005/0281255	A1	12/2005	Davies et al.	2009/0060219	A1	3/2009	Inohara
2005/0283820	A1	12/2005	Richards et al.	2009/0062947	A1	3/2009	Lydon et al.
2005/0288805	A1	12/2005	Moore et al.	2009/0070434	A1	3/2009	Himmelstein
2005/0289224	A1	12/2005	Deslippe et al.	2009/0077610	A1	3/2009	White et al.
2006/0002681	A1	1/2006	Spilo et al.	2009/0087000	A1	4/2009	Ko
2006/0041639	A1	2/2006	Lamkin et al.	2009/0089327	A1	4/2009	Kalaboukis et al.
2006/0049966	A1	3/2006	Ozawa et al.	2009/0100189	A1	4/2009	Bahren et al.
2006/0072489	A1	4/2006	Toyoshima	2009/0124289	A1	5/2009	Nishida
2006/0095516	A1	5/2006	Wijeratne	2009/0157905	A1	6/2009	Davis
2006/0098936	A1	5/2006	Ikeda et al.	2009/0164655	A1	6/2009	Pettersson et al.
2006/0119497	A1	6/2006	Miller et al.	2009/0169030	A1	7/2009	Inohara
2006/0142034	A1	6/2006	Wentink et al.	2009/0193345	A1	7/2009	Wensley et al.
2006/0143236	A1	6/2006	Wu	2009/0222115	A1	9/2009	Malcolm et al.
2006/0149850	A1	7/2006	Bowman	2009/0222392	A1	9/2009	Martin et al.
2006/0155721	A1	7/2006	Grunwald et al.	2009/0228919	A1	9/2009	Zott et al.
2006/0156374	A1	7/2006	Hu et al.	2009/0251604	A1	10/2009	Iyer
2006/0161742	A1	7/2006	Sugimoto et al.	2010/0004983	A1	1/2010	Dickerson et al.
2006/0173844	A1	8/2006	Zhang et al.	2010/0031366	A1	2/2010	Knight et al.
2006/0173976	A1	8/2006	Vincent et al.	2010/0049835	A1	2/2010	Ko et al.
2006/0193454	A1	8/2006	Abou-Chakra et al.	2010/0087089	A1	4/2010	Struthers et al.
2006/0215741	A1	9/2006	Chin et al.	2010/0228740	A1	9/2010	Cannistraro et al.
2006/0222186	A1	10/2006	Paige et al.	2010/0284389	A1	11/2010	Ramsay et al.
				2010/0299639	A1	11/2010	Ramsay et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2011/0001632 A1 1/2011 Hohorst
 2011/0002487 A1 1/2011 Panther et al.
 2011/0066943 A1 3/2011 Brillonn et al.
 2011/0222701 A1 9/2011 Donaldson et al.
 2011/0228944 A1 9/2011 Croghan et al.
 2011/0316768 A1 12/2011 McRae
 2012/0029671 A1 2/2012 Millington et al.
 2012/0030366 A1 2/2012 Collart et al.
 2012/0051567 A1 3/2012 Castor-Perry
 2012/0060046 A1 3/2012 Millington
 2012/0129446 A1 5/2012 Ko et al.
 2012/0148075 A1 6/2012 Goh et al.
 2012/0185771 A1 7/2012 Rothkopf et al.
 2012/0192071 A1 7/2012 Millington
 2012/0207290 A1 8/2012 Moyers et al.
 2012/0237054 A1 9/2012 Eo et al.
 2012/0281058 A1 11/2012 Laney et al.
 2012/0290621 A1 11/2012 Heitz, III et al.
 2013/0013757 A1 1/2013 Millington et al.
 2013/0018960 A1 1/2013 Knysz et al.
 2013/0022221 A1 1/2013 Kallai et al.
 2013/0031475 A1 1/2013 Maor et al.
 2013/0038726 A1 2/2013 Kim
 2013/0041954 A1 2/2013 Kim et al.
 2013/0047084 A1 2/2013 Sanders et al.
 2013/0052940 A1 2/2013 Brillhart et al.
 2013/0070093 A1 3/2013 Rivera et al.
 2013/0080599 A1 3/2013 Ko et al.
 2013/0094670 A1 4/2013 Millington
 2013/0124664 A1 5/2013 Fonseca, Jr. et al.
 2013/0129122 A1 5/2013 Johnson et al.
 2013/0132837 A1 5/2013 Mead et al.
 2013/0159126 A1 6/2013 Elkady
 2013/0167029 A1 6/2013 Friesen et al.
 2013/0174100 A1 7/2013 Seymour et al.
 2013/0174223 A1 7/2013 Dykeman et al.
 2013/0179163 A1 7/2013 Herbig et al.
 2013/0191454 A1 7/2013 Oliver et al.
 2013/0197682 A1 8/2013 Millington
 2013/0208911 A1 8/2013 Millington
 2013/0208921 A1 8/2013 Millington
 2013/0226323 A1 8/2013 Millington
 2013/0230175 A1 9/2013 Bech et al.
 2013/0232416 A1 9/2013 Millington
 2013/0253934 A1 9/2013 Parekh et al.
 2013/0279706 A1 10/2013 Marti
 2013/0287186 A1 10/2013 Quady
 2013/0290504 A1 10/2013 Quady
 2014/0006483 A1 1/2014 Garmark et al.
 2014/0037097 A1 2/2014 Labosco
 2014/0064501 A1 3/2014 Olsen et al.
 2014/0075308 A1 3/2014 Sanders et al.
 2014/0075311 A1 3/2014 Boettcher et al.
 2014/0079242 A1 3/2014 Nguyen et al.
 2014/0108929 A1 4/2014 Garmark et al.
 2014/0123005 A1 5/2014 Forstall et al.
 2014/0140530 A1 5/2014 Gomes-Casseres et al.
 2014/0161265 A1 6/2014 Chaikin et al.
 2014/0181569 A1 6/2014 Millington et al.
 2014/0233755 A1 8/2014 Kim et al.
 2014/0242913 A1 8/2014 Pang
 2014/0256260 A1 9/2014 Ueda et al.
 2014/0267148 A1 9/2014 Luna et al.
 2014/0270202 A1 9/2014 Ivanov et al.
 2014/0273859 A1 9/2014 Luna et al.
 2014/0279889 A1 9/2014 Luna
 2014/0285313 A1 9/2014 Luna et al.
 2014/0286496 A1 9/2014 Luna et al.
 2014/0298174 A1 10/2014 Ikonomov
 2014/0323036 A1 10/2014 Daley et al.
 2014/0344689 A1 11/2014 Scott et al.
 2014/0378056 A1 12/2014 Liu
 2015/0019670 A1 1/2015 Redmann
 2015/0026613 A1 1/2015 Kwon et al.
 2015/0032844 A1 1/2015 Tarr et al.

2015/0043736 A1 2/2015 Olsen et al.
 2015/0049248 A1 2/2015 Wang et al.
 2015/0074527 A1 3/2015 Sevigny et al.
 2015/0074528 A1 3/2015 Sakalowsky et al.
 2015/0098576 A1 4/2015 Sundaresan et al.
 2015/0139210 A1 5/2015 Marin et al.
 2015/0256954 A1 9/2015 Carlsson et al.
 2015/0304288 A1 10/2015 Balasaygun et al.
 2015/0365987 A1 12/2015 Weel
 2019/0324713 A1 10/2019 Millington
 2019/0339934 A1 11/2019 Millington
 2019/0369954 A1 12/2019 Millington

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA 2485100 A1 11/2003
 CN 1598767 A 9/2004
 CN 1598767 A 3/2005
 CN 101292500 A 10/2008
 EP 0251584 A2 1/1988
 EP 0672985 A1 9/1995
 EP 0742674 B1 5/1996
 EP 0772374 A2 5/1997
 EP 1058985 A2 12/2000
 EP 1111527 A2 6/2001
 EP 1122931 A2 8/2001
 EP 1312188 A1 8/2001
 EP 1410686 2/2002
 EP 1295420 A1 3/2003
 EP 1312188 A1 5/2003
 EP 1416687 B1 10/2003
 EP 1389853 A1 2/2004
 EP 2713281 4/2004
 EP 1517464 A2 8/2004
 EP 1517464 A2 3/2005
 EP 0895427 A3 1/2006
 EP 1416687 B1 8/2006
 EP 1410686 3/2008
 EP 2043381 A2 4/2009
 EP 2161950 A2 3/2010
 EP 0742674 B1 4/2014
 EP 2591617 B1 6/2014
 GB 2284327 A 5/1995
 GB 2338374 12/1999
 GB 2379533 A 6/2002
 GB 2379533 A 3/2003
 GB 2486183 6/2012
 JP 63269633 4/1987
 JP 63269633 11/1988
 JP 07-210129 8/1995
 JP 2000149391 A 11/1998
 JP 2000149391 A 5/2000
 JP 2001034951 2/2001
 JP 2001251360 A 9/2001
 JP 2002111817 4/2002
 JP 2002123267 A 4/2002
 JP 2002141915 A 5/2002
 JP 2002358241 A 12/2002
 JP 2003037585 2/2003
 JP 2003037585 A 2/2003
 JP 2003506765 A 2/2003
 JP 2003101958 4/2003
 JP 2003101958 A 4/2003
 JP 2003169089 A 6/2003
 JP 2005108427 4/2005
 JP 2005136457 5/2005
 JP 2007241652 A 9/2007
 JP 2009506603 A 2/2009
 JP 2009075540 A 4/2009
 JP 2009135750 6/2009
 JP 2009535708 10/2009
 JP 2009538006 A 10/2009
 JP 2011130496 6/2011
 KR 20030011128 A 2/2003
 TW 439027 7/1998
 TW 439027 6/2001
 WO 9525313 A1 9/1995
 WO 9709756 A2 3/1997
 WO WO1999023560 11/1998

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	1999023560	5/1999
WO	WO0019693 A1	9/1999
WO	9961985 A1	12/1999
WO	0019693 A1	4/2000
WO	0110125 A1	2/2001
WO	0153994	7/2001
WO	02073851	9/2002
WO	02073851 A1	9/2002
WO	02091596 A2	11/2002
WO	03058965 A1	7/2003
WO	03093950 A2	11/2003
WO	03096741 A2	11/2003
WO	2003093950 A2	11/2003
WO	2005013047 A2	2/2005
WO	2007023120 A1	3/2007
WO	WO2007135581 A2	5/2007
WO	2007127485	11/2007
WO	2007131555	11/2007
WO	2007135581 A2	11/2007
WO	WO2008082350 A1	12/2007
WO	2008046530 A2	4/2008
WO	2008082350 A1	7/2008
WO	2008114389 A1	9/2008
WO	2012050927	4/2012
WO	2014004182	1/2014
WO	2014149533 A2	9/2014

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Final Office Action dated Mar. 26, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 18 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Mar. 4, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,904, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 16 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Mar. 5, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/888,203, filed May 6, 2013, 13 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,867, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 14 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 12, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,174, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 13 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,177, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 15 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 27, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,178, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 14 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 4, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,776, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 16 pages."

"Pre-Interview First Office Action dated Mar. 10, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/505,027, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 4 pages."

"Advisory Action dated Apr. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,526, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 9 pages."

"Advisory Action dated Apr. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,935, filed Feb. 20, 2014, 9 pages."

Akyildiz I.F., et al., "Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996, vol. 14 (1), pp. 162-173.

Benslimane A., "A Multimedia Synchronization Protocol for Multicast Groups," Proceedings of the 26th Euromicro Conference, 2000, vol. 1, pp. 456-463.

Biersack E., et al., "Intra- and Inter-Stream Synchronisation for Stored Multimedia Streams," IEEE International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems, 1996, pp. 372-381.

Bretl W.E., et al., MPEG2 Tutorial [online], 2000 [retrieved on Jan. 13, 2009] Retrieved from the Internet:< <http://www.bretl.com/mpeghtml/MPEGIndex.htm>>, pp. 1-23.

Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2009 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Final Office Action dated Oct. 21, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Final Office Action dated Jan. 28, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Final Office Action dated Jun. 30, 2008 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Huang C.M., et al., "A Synchronization Infrastructure for Multicast Multimedia at the Presentation Layer," IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 1997, vol. 43 (3), pp. 370-380.

International Search Report for Application No. PCT/US04/23102, dated Aug. 1, 2008, 5 pages.

Ishibashi Y., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Live Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 746-752.

Ishibashi Y., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Stored Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Information Revolution and Communications, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 692-700.

Jo J., et al., "Synchronized One-to-many Media Streaming with Adaptive Payout Control," Proceedings of SPIE, 2002, vol. 4861, pp. 71-82.

Mills D.L., "Network Time Protocol (Version 3) Specification, Implementation and Analysis," Network Working Group, Mar. 1992, <<http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1305.txt>>.

Mills D.L., "Precision Synchronization of Computer Network Clocks," ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review, 1994, vol. 24 (2), pp. 28-43.

Motorola, "Simplefi, Wireless Digital Audio Receiver, Installation and User Guide", Dec. 31, 2001.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 18, 2008 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 21, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 22, 2009 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2010 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 29, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/297,000, filed Nov. 15, 2011.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 27, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004.

Park S., et al., "Group Synchronization in MultiCast Media Communications," Proceedings of the 5th Research on Multicast Technology Workshop, 2003.

PRISMIQ, Inc., "PRISMIQ Media Player User Guide", 2003, 44 pages.

Rothermel K., et al., "An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol," 5th International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1995.

Schulzrinne H., et al., "RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications, RFC 3550," Network Working Group, 2003, pp. 1-89.

The MPEG-2 Transport Stream. Retrieved from the Internet:< URL: <http://www.coolstf.com/mpeg/#ts>>, retrieved on Aug. 24, 2006.

Final Office Action dated Sep. 13, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/297,000, filed Sep. 13, 2012, 17 pages.

"UPnP; "Universal Plug and Play Device Architecture"; Jun. 8, 2000; version 1.0; Microsoft Corporation; pp. 1-54".

Voyetra; Turtle Beach Inc., "AudioTron Quick Start Guide, Version 1.0", Mar. 2001, 24 pages.

Voyetra; Turtle Beach Inc., "AudioTron Reference Manual, Version 3.0", May 2002, 70 pages.

Voyetra; Turtle Beach Inc., "AudioTron Setup Guide, Version 3.0", May 2002, 38 pages.

"Advisory Action dated Jul. 28, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 7 pages".

"Baudisch et al., "Flat Volume Control: Improving Usability by Hiding the Volume Control Hierarchy in the User Interface", 2004, 8 pages."

"Chakrabarti et al., "A Remotely Controlled Bluetooth Enabled Environment", IEEE, 2004, pp. 77-81."

"Schmandt et al., "Impromptu: Managing Networked Audio Applications for Mobile Users", 2004, 11 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Aug. 10, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 26 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Aug. 11, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,247, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 15 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 18 pages".

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

"Final Office Action dated Aug. 3, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 13 pages".

"Fulton et al., "The Network Audio System: Make Your Application Sing (as Well as Dance)!", The X Resource, 1994, 14 pages."

"Hans et al., "Interacting with Audio Streams for Entertainment and Communication", 2003, 7 pages."

"Levergood et al., "AudioFile: A Network-Transparent System for Distributed Audio Applications", Digital Equipment Corporation, 1993, 109 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 10, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,904, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 9 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 12, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,739, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 27 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 13, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,526, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 22 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,174, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 18 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 17, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,251, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 20 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 29, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/359,976, filed Jan. 27, 2012, 28 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 29, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014, 9 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 30, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,178, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 18 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 4, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,867, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 13 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 5, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,776, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 26 pages".

"Nutz et al., "Sharing Systems for Future HiFi Systems", IEEE, 2004, 9 pages."

"Re-Exam Final Office Action dated Aug. 5, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,423, filed Jan. 5, 2015, 25 pages."

"Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 19, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013, 2 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 21, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/297,000, filed Nov. 15, 2011, 11 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 22, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/888,203, filed May 6, 2013, 7 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 24, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,174, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 7 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 24, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,935, filed Feb. 20, 2014, 7 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 27, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,177, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 34 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 27, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/505,027, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 18 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 3, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,174, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 4 pages."

"Notice of Rejection dated Sep. 15, 2015 in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-220704, 7 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Mar. 27, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012".

"Non-Final Office Action dated May 1, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014".

"Non-Final Office Action dated May 6, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012".

"Non-Final Office Action dated May 12, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014".

"Non-Final Office Action dated May 14, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013".

"European Extended Search Report for Application No. 14181454.1 dated Mar. 31, 2015, 9 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Apr. 28, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014, 20 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated May 19, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013, 7 pages".

"Re-Exam Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 22, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,423, filed Jan. 5, 2015, 16 pages."

Advisory Action dated Feb. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 8 pages.

Advisory Action dated Feb. 1, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,247, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 6 pages.

Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 56 pages.

Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 13, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 28, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 29 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 11, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/565,544, filed Dec. 9, 2014, 5 pages.

Blakowski G. et al., "A Media Synchronization Survey: Reference Model, Specification, and Case Studies", Jan. 1996, vol. 14, No. 1, 5-35.

"European Extended Search Report for Application No. 13184747.7 dated Feb. 28, 2014, 8 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Jul. 3, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/298,090, filed Nov. 16, 2011".

"Final Rejection dated Jan. 21, 2010 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/906,702, filed Oct. 2, 2007".

"Maniactools, "Identify Duplicate Files by Sound," Sep. 28, 2010, <http://www.maniactools.com/soft/music-duplicate-remover/identify-duplicate-files-by-sound.shtml>".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 5, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/827,653, filed Mar. 14, 2013".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 19, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/724,048, filed Dec. 21, 2012".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 30, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/204,511, filed Aug. 5, 2011".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/724,048, filed Dec. 21, 2012".

"Non-Final Rejection dated Aug. 20, 2009 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/906,702, filed Oct. 2, 2007".

"Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 6, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/827,653, filed Mar. 14, 2013".

"Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 10, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/906,702, filed Oct. 2, 2007".

"Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 13, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/724,048, filed Dec. 21, 2012".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 21, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/298,090, filed Nov. 16, 2011".

"Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 5, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/204,511, filed Aug. 5, 2011".

"Advisory Action dated Nov. 12, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013, 6 pages".

"Advisory Action dated Nov. 26, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014, 9 pages".

"Advisory Action dated Jan. 8, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 4 pages".

"Crown PIP Manual available for sale at least 2004, 68 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Dec. 17, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 36 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Dec. 3, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 12 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Jan. 7, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 14 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 1, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,867, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 11 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,247, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 11 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,739, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 10 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 19, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 9 pages".

"Renkus Heinz Manual; available for sale at least 2004, 6 pages".

Advisory Action dated Feb. 10, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

European Extended Search Report dated Mar. 7, 2016, issued in connection with EP Application No. 13810340.3, 9 pages.

Final Office Action dated Feb. 24, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 28 pages.

Horwitz, Jeremy, "Logic3 i-Station25," retrieved from the internet: <http://www.ilounge.com/index.php/reviews/entry/logic3-i-station25/>, last visited Dec. 17, 2013, 5 pages.

International Bureau, International Preliminary Search Report dated Jan. 30, 2014, issued in connection with International Application No. PCT/US2012/045894, 6 pages.

International Searching Authority, International Search Report for Application No. PCT/US2012/045894, dated Dec. 26, 2012, 3 pages.

International Searching Authority, Written Opinion dated Dec. 26, 2012, issued in connection with International Application No. PCT/US2012/045894, filed on Jul. 9, 2012, 4 pages.

Japanese Intellectual Property Office, Office Action Summary dated Feb. 2, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-520286, 6 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Notice of Rejection, dated Feb. 3, 2015, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-521648, 7 pages.

Roland Corporation, "Roland announces BA-55 Portable PA System," press release, Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.

Canadian Intellectual Property Office, Canadian Office Action dated Apr. 4, 2016, issued in connection with Canadian Patent Application No. 2,842,342, 5 pages.

European Patent Office, Examination Report dated Mar. 22, 2016, issued in connection with European Patent Application No. EP14181454.1, 6 pages.

Falcone, John, "Sonos BU150 Digital Music System review," CNET, CNET [online] Jul. 27, 2009 [retrieved on Mar. 16, 2016], 11 pages Retrieved from the Internet: URL:<http://www.cnet.com/products/sonos-bu150-digital-music-system/>.

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. JP2015-520288, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 8, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 13 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 7, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 40 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 11, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,247, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 21 pages.

"Final Office Action dated Jun. 5, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 5, 2012 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/298,090, filed Nov. 16, 2011, 40 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 17, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/176,808, filed Feb. 10, 2014".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 18, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013".

"Non-Final Office Action dated May 27, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014".

"Yamaha DME Designer software manual: Copyright 2004", p. 1-250.

"Yamaha DME Designer software manual: Copyright 2004", p. 251-482.

Advisory Action dated Jun. 9, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 25, 2013, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jun. 3, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 24 pages.

Final Office Action dated May 25, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 33 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated May 24, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-220704, 7 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 21 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated May 10, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 22 pages.

Canadian Intellectual Property Office, Canadian Office Action dated Sep. 14, 2015, issued in connection with Canadian Patent Application No. 2,842,342, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 7, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,526, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 9, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,739, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 4 pages.

"Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 13, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,251, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 7 pages."

Advisory Action dated Sep. 28, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004, 4 pages.

First Action Interview Office Action Summary dated Apr. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/505,027, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 6 pages.

Advisory Action dated Jan. 5, 2012, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 12/035,112, filed Feb. 21, 2008, 3 pages.

Final Office Action dated Oct. 13, 2011, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 12/035,112, filed Feb. 21, 2008, 10 pages.

Final Office Action dated Feb. 18, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 10/861,653, filed Jun. 5, 2004, 18 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 10, 2011, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 12/035,112, filed Feb. 21, 2008, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 27, 2008, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 10/861,653, filed Jun. 5, 2004, 19 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 14, 2012, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 12/035,112, filed Feb. 21, 2008, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 16, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 10/861,653, filed Jun. 5, 2004, 11 pages.

"Advisory Action dated Jun. 1, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,867, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 11 pages".

"Baldwin, Roberto. "How-To: Setup iTunes DJ on Your Mac and iPhone", available at http://www.maclife.com/article/howtos/howto_setup_itunes_dj_your_mac_and_iphone, archived on Mar. 17, 2009, 4 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 25 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 16 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 19, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 38 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 23, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 30 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 3, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/564,544, filed Dec. 9, 2014, 7 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 4, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 16 pages."

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 2, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,904, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 17 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 2, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/888,203, filed May 6, 2013, 19 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 2, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,935, filed Feb. 20, 2014, 23 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 6, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/297,000, filed Nov. 15, 2011, 24 pages."

"Advisory Action dated Sep. 18, 2008 for U.S. Appl. No. 10/816,217, filed Apr. 1, 2004, 8 pages".

"Japanese Intellectual Property Office, "Decision of Rejection," issued in connection with Japanese patent application No. 2012-178711, dated Jul. 4, 2014, 3 pages".

"Japanese Intellectual Property Office, "Office Action Summary," issued in connection with Japanese patent application No. 2012-178711, dated Nov. 19, 2013, 5 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 19, 2010 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/801,468, filed May 9, 2007, 16 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 25, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,526, filed Feb. 19, 2014".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2010 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/801,468, filed May 9, 2007, 17 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012".

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Notice of Allowance dated May 6, 2011 for U.S. Appl. No. 11/801,468, filed May 9, 2007, 10 pages".

Creative, "Connecting Bluetooth Devices with Creative D200," <http://support.creative.com/kb/ShowArticle.aspx?url=http://ask.creative.com:80/SRVS/CGI-BIN/WEB/CGI.EXE/./?St=106,E=0000000000396859016,K=9377,Sxi=8,VARSET=ws:http://us.creative.com,case=63350>, available on Nov. 28, 2011, 2 pages.

"Advisory Action dated Mar. 2, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 3 pages."

"Advisory Action dated Feb. 26, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 3 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Feb. 11, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,526, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 13 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Feb. 11, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,935, filed Feb. 20, 2014, 17 pages."

"Final Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 20 pages."

"International Bureau," "International Preliminary Report on Patentability" issued in connection with International Patent application No. PCT/US2013/046372, dated Dec. 31, 2014, 5 pages."

"International Preliminary Report on Patentability and Written Opinion, issued by the International Searching Authority in connection with International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/046386, dated Jan. 8, 2015, 8 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014, 25 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 30, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 13 pages."

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 30, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 29 pages."

Final Office Action dated Mar. 3, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,251, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 13 pages.

"International Bureau," "Search Report" issued in connection with International Patent application No. PCT/US2013/046372, dated Aug. 26, 2013, 3 pages."

"International Bureau," "Written opinion" issued in connection with International Patent application No. PCT/US2013/046372, dated Aug. 26, 2013, 4 pages."

"International Search Report, issued by the International Searching Authority in connection with PCT Application No. PCT/US2013/046386, dated Sep. 30, 2013, 3 pages."

M. Nilsson., "ID3 Tag Version 2", Mar. 26, 1998, 28 Pages.

"Non-final Office Action in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/619,237, dated Apr. 10, 2013", United States Patent and Trademark Office, 10 pages.

"Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 25, 2013 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/533,105, filed Jun. 26, 2012."

"Notice of Allowability in U.S. Appl. No. 13/619,237", dated Sep. 6, 2013, 4 pages.

"Polycom Conference Composer manual: copyright 2001".

"Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority. issued by the International Searching Authority in connection with PCT Application No. PCT/US2013/046386, dated Sep. 30, 2013, 6 pages."

"Yamaha DME 32 manual: copyright 2001".

"Advisory Action dated Sep. 5, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 13/907,666, filed May 31, 2013, 3 pages".

"Bluetooth. "Specification of the Bluetooth System: The ad hoc SCATTERNET for affordable and highly functional wireless connectivity" Core, Version 1.0 A, Jul. 26, 1999, 1068 pages".

"Bluetooth. "Specification of the Bluetooth System: Wireless connections made easy" Core, Version 1.0 B, Dec. 1, 1999, 1076 pages".

"Dell, Inc. "Dell Digital Audio Receiver: Reference Guide" Jun. 2000, 70 pages".

"Dell, Inc. "Start Here" Jun. 2000, 2 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Oct. 22, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/186,850, filed Feb. 21, 2014, 12 pages".

"Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 23 pages".

"Jones, Stephen. "Dell Digital Audio Receiver: Digital upgrade for your analog stereo" Analog Stereo. Jun. 24, 2000 <<http://www.reviewsonline.com/articles/961906864.htm>> retrieved Jun. 18, 2014, 2 pages".

"Louderback, Jim. "Affordable Audio Receiver Furnishes Homes With MP3" TechTV Vault. Jun. 28, 2000 <<http://www.g4tv.com/articles/17923/affordable-audio-receiver-furnishes-homes-with-mp3/>> retrieved Jul. 10, 2014, 2 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 25, 2014 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,935, filed Feb. 20, 2014".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,904, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 11 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,251, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 11 pages".

"Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/888,203, filed May 6, 2013, 9 pages".

"Non-final Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/435,776, filed Mar. 30, 2012, 14 pages".

"Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 25, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/176,808, filed Feb. 10, 2014, 5 pages".

"Palm, Inc. "Handbook for the Palm VII Handheld" May 2000, 311 pages".

"Welcome. You're watching Apple TV." Apple TV 1st Generation Setup Guide, Apr. 8, 2008 <http://manuals.info.apple.com/MANUALS/0/MA403/en_US/AppleTV_SetupGuide.pdf> Retrieved Oct. 14, 2014, 40 pages.

"Welcome. You're watching Apple TV." Apple TV 2nd Generation Setup Guide, Mar. 10, 2011 <http://manuals.info.apple.com/MANUALS/1000/MA1555/en_US/Apple_TV_2nd_gen_Setup_Guide.pdf> Retrieved Oct. 16, 2014, 35 pages.

"Welcome. You're watching Apple TV." Apple TV 3rd Generation Setup Guide, Mar. 16, 2012 <http://http://manuals.info.apple.com/MANUALS/1000/MA1607/en_US/apple_tv_3rd_gen_setup.pdf> Retrieved Oct. 16, 2014, 35 pages.

Presentations at WinHEC 2000, May 2000, 139 pages.

Implicit, LLC v. Sonos, Inc. (No. 14-1330-RGA), Defendant's Original Complaint (Mar. 3, 2017) (15 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings, Inc. (No. 14-1330-RGA), Defendants' Final Invalidity Contentions (Jan. 18, 2017) (106 pages).

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 9, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,591, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 10, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 13 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,716, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 30, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,532, filed Apr. 1, 2017, 7 pages.

Rothermel et al., "Clock Hierarchies—An Abstraction for Grouping and Controlling Media Streams," University of Stuttgart Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems, Jan. 1996, 23 pages.

Rothermel, Kurt, "State-of-the-Art and Future Research in Stream Synchronization," University of Stuttgart, 3 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings, D&M Supp Opposition Brief including Exhibits, Mar. 17, 2017, 23 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings, Expert Report of Jay P. Kesan including Appendices A-P, Feb. 20, 2017, 776 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 226, Opinion Denying Inequitable Conduct Defenses, Feb. 6, 2017, updated, 5 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 242, US District Judge Andrews 101 Opinion, Mar. 13, 2017, 16 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings, Sonos Supp Opening Markman Brief including Exhibits, Mar. 3, 2017, 17 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings, Sonos Supp Reply Markman Brief including Exhibits, Mar. 29, 2017, 36 pages.

Advisory Action dated Dec. 28, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 4 pages.

Chinese Office Action, Office Action dated Dec. 20, 2016, issued in connection with Chinese Application No. 201380044446.8, 16 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Dhir, Amit, "Wireless Home Networks—DECT, Bluetooth, Home RF, and Wireless LANs," XILINX, wp135 (v1.0), Mar. 21, 2001, 18 pages.

European Patent Office, Office Action dated Nov. 25, 2016, issued in connection with EP Application No. 13810340.3, 5 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jan. 12, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 25 pages.

Final Office Action dated Dec. 13, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 41 pages.

Fout, Tom, "Universal Plug and Play (UPnP) Client Support," Microsoft, Aug. 2001, 18 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Final Office Action dated Nov. 8, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-520286, 5 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated Nov. 22, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2015-520288, 6 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2016, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2015-516169, 4 pages.

Kou et al., "RenderingControl:1 Service Template Verion 1.01," Contributing Members of the UPnP Forum, Jun. 25, 2002, 63 pages.

"Linux SDK for UPnP Devices v1.2," Intel Corporation, Jan. 17, 2003, 102 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/808,875, filed Jul. 24, 2015, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 12, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/895,076, filed May 15, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 16, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/228,639, filed Aug. 4, 2016, 15 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/894,179, filed May 14, 2013, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,186, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 1, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,283, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,532, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,678, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/089,758, filed Apr. 4, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/155,149, filed May 16, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 7, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/156,392, filed May 17, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 13, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,591, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 14, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,906, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 22, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,716, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 9 pages.

Pascoe, Bob, "Salutation Architectures and the newly defined service discovery protocols from Microsoft® and Sun®," Salutation Consortium, White Paper, Jun. 6, 1999, 5 pages.

Ritchie et al., "MediaServer:1 Device Template Version 1.01," Contributing Members of the UPnP Forum, Jun. 25, 2002, 12 pages.

Ritchie et al., "UPnP AV Architecture:1, Version 1.0," Contributing Members of the UPnP Forum, Jun. 25, 2002, 22 pages.

Ritchie, John, "MediaRenderer:1 Device Template Version 1.01," Contributing Members of the UPnP Forum, Jun. 25, 2002, 12 pages.

Schulzrinne et al., "RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications," Network Working Group, Jan. 1996, pp. 1-75.

United States Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Appl. No. 60/490,768, filed Jul. 28, 2003, entitled "Method for synchronizing audio playback between multiple networked devices," 13 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Appl. No. 60/825,407, filed Sep. 12, 2003, entitled "Controlling and manipulating groupings in a multi-zone music or media system," 82 pages.

"UPnP and Sonos Questions," Sonos Community, Dec. 2006, 5 pages.

Yamaha DME 64 Owner's Manual; copyright 2004, 80 pages.

Yamaha DME Designer 3.5 setup manual guide; copyright 2004, 16 pages.

Yamaha DME Designer 3.5 User Manual; Copyright 2004, 507 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 1: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 7,571,014 filed Sep. 16, 2016, 270 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 10: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,219,959 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 236 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 11: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for Design U.S. Pat. No. D. 559,197 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 52 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 2: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,588,949 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 224 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 3: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,843,224 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 147 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 4: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,938,312 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 229 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 5: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,938,637 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 213 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 6: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,042,556 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 162 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 7: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,195,258 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 418 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 8: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,202,509 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 331 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 9: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,213,357 filed Sep. 27, 2016, 251 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' Brief in Support of their Motion for Leave to Amend their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Oct. 12, 2016, 24 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Redlined Exhibit B: Defendants' First Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, provided Aug. 1, 2016, 27 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Reply Brief in Support of Defendants' Motion for Leave to Amend their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Nov. 10, 2016, 16 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Reply Brief in Support of Defendants' Motion for Leave to Amend their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Sep. 9, 2016, 16 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Sonos's Motion to Strike Defendants' New Amended Answer Submitted with their Reply Brief, provided Sep. 15, 2016, 10 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Sonos's Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Leave to Amend their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Oct. 31, 2016, 26 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 206-1, Transcript of 101 Hearing (Nov. 28, 2016) (28 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 207, Public Joint Claim Construction Brief (Nov. 30, 2016) (88 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), Markman Hearing Transcript (Dec. 14, 2016) (69 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 214, D&M Post-Markman Letter (Dec. 22, 2016) (13 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 215, Sonos Post-Markman Letter (Dec. 22, 2016) (15 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 219, Claim Construction Opinion (Jan. 12, 2017) (24 pages).

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 221, Claim Construction Order (Jan. 18, 2017) (2 pages).
 Universal Plug and Play ("UPnP") AV Architecture:1 for UPnP, Version 1.0, (Jun. 25, 2002) (D+M_0298151-72) (22 pages).
 UPnP AV Architecture:0.83 (Jun. 12, 2002) (SONDM000115483-504) (22 pages).
 RenderingControl:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0, (Jun. 25, 2002) (SONDM000115187-249) (63 pages).
 MediaServer:1 Device Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Jun. 25, 2002) (12 pages).
 Universal Plug and Play Device Architecture V. 1.0, (Jun. 8, 2000) (54 pages).
 MediaRenderer:1 Device Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Jun. 25, 2002) (12 pages).
 AVTransport:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Jun. 25, 2002) (66 pages).
 Connection Manager: 1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Jun. 25, 2002) (25 pages).
 ContentDirectory:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Jun. 25, 2002) (89 pages).
 WANCommonInterfaceConfig:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Ver. 1.0 (Nov. 12, 2001) (D+M_0401820-43) (24 pages).
 WANIPConnection:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP Ver. 1.0 (Nov. 12, 2001) (D+M_0401844-917) (74 pages).
 WANPPConnection:1 Service Template Version 1.01 for UPnP, Version 1.0 (Nov. 12, 2001) (D+M_0401918-2006) (89 pages).
 Intel Media Renderer Device Interface ("Intel Media Renderer") (Sep. 6, 2002) (62 pages).
 Intel Designing a UPnP AV Media Renderer, v. 1.0 ("Intel AV Media Renderer") (May 20, 2003) (SONDM000115117-62) (46 pages).
 Windows Media Connect Device Compatibility Specification (Apr. 12, 2004) (16 pages).
 Universal Plug and Play Vendor's Implementation Guide (Jan. 5, 2000) (7 pages).
 Intel SDK for UPnP Devices Programming Guide, Version 1.2.1, (Nov. 2002) (30 pages).
 Linux SDK for UPnP Devices v. 1.2 (Sep. 6, 2002) (101 pages).
 Designing a UPnP AV MediaServer, Nelson Kidd (2003) (SONDM000115062-116) (55 pages).
 Simple Service Discovery Protocol/1.0 Operating without an Arbiter (Oct. 28, 1999) (24 pages).
 General Event Notification Architecture Base: Client to Arbiter (Apr. 2000) (23 pages).
 Microsoft, Universal Plug and Play (UPnP) Client Support ("Microsoft UPnP") (Aug. 2001) (D+M_0402007-24) (18 pages).
 Home Networking with Universal Plug and Play, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 39 No. 12 (Dec. 2001) (D+M_0402025-40) (16 pages).
 Universal Plug and Play in Windows XP, Tom Fout, Microsoft Corporation (Jul. 2001) (D+M_0402041-73) (33 pages).
 Understanding Universal Plug and Play, Microsoft White Paper (Jun. 2000) (D+M_0402074-118) (45 pages).
 Microsoft Window's XP Reviewer's Guide (Aug. 2001) (D+M_0402225-85) (61 pages).
 Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTPI), RFC 1361 (Aug. 1992) (D+M_0397537-46) (10 pages).
 Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTPII), RFC 1769 (Mar. 1995) (D+M_0397663-76) (14 pages).
 Realtime Transport Protocol (RTP), RFC 3550 (Jul. 2003) (D+M_0398235-323) (89 pages).
 Real Time Control Protocol (RTCP) and Realtime Transfer Protocol (RTP), RFC 1889 (Jan. 1996) (D+M_0397810-84) (75 pages).
 Realtime Streaming Protocol (RTSP), RFC 2326 (Apr. 1998) (D+M_0397945-8036) (92 pages).
 Network Time Protocol (NTP), RFC 1305 (Mar. 1992) (D+M_0397417-536) (120 pages).
 UPnP Design by Example, A Software Developers Guide to Universal Plug and Play Michael Jeronimo and Jack Weast, Intel Press (D+M_0401307-818) (Apr. 2003) (511 pages).

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 226, Opinion Denying Inequitable Conduct Defenses (Feb. 6, 2017) (5 pages).
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings (No. 14-1330-RGA), DI 227, Order Denying Inequitable Conduct Defenses (Feb. 6, 2017) (1 page).
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' Opposition to Sonos's Motion to Strike Defendants' New Amended Answer Submitted with their Reply, provided Oct. 3, 2016, 15 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Exhibit A: Defendants' First Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, provided Aug. 1, 2016, 26 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Exhibit A: Defendants' Second Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, provided Oct. 12, 2016, 43 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Exhibit A: Defendants' Second Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, provided Sep. 9, 2016, 88 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Exhibit B: Defendants' Second Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, provided Oct. 12, 2016, 43 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Opening Brief in Support of Defendants' Motion for Leave to Amend Their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Aug. 1, 2016, 11 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Order, provided Oct. 7, 2016, 2 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Leave to Amend Their Answer to Add the Defense of Inequitable Conduct, provided Aug. 26, 2016, 25 pages.
 European Patent Office, Examination Report dated Oct. 24, 2016, issued in connection with European Patent Application No. 13808623. 6, 4 pages.
 "Final Office Action dated Oct. 19, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 14 pages".
 Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 3, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 17 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 4, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/089,758, filed Apr. 4, 2016, 9 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 5, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,250, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 10 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 5, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,252, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 11 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,678, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 7, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/156,392, filed May 17, 2016, 8 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,591, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 9 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/080,716, filed Mar. 25, 2016, 8 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,283, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 8 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,532, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,906, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/155,149, filed May 16, 2016, 7 pages.
 Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 19, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 14 pages.
 "884+ Automatic Matrix Mixer Control System," Ivie Technologies, Inc., 2000, pp. 1-4.
 Barham et al., "Wide Area Audio Synchronisation," University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory, 1995, 5 pages.
 Brassil et al., "Enhancing Internet Streaming Media with Cueing Protocols," 2000, 9 pages.
 Cen et al., "A Distributed Real-Time MPEG Video Audio Player," Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Oregon Graduate Institute of Science and Technology, 1995, 12 pages.
 Chinese Office Action dated Jul. 5, 2016, issued in connection with Chinese Patent Application No. 201380044380.2, 25 pages.
 Dannenberg et al., "A. System Supporting Flexible Distributed Real-Time Music Processing," Proceedings of the 2001 International Computer Music Conference, 2001, 4 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Dannenberg; Roger B., "Remote Access to Interactive Media," Proceedings of the SPIE 1785, 1993, pp. 230-237.
- Day, Rebecca, "Going Elan!" Primedia Inc., 2003, 4 pages.
- Fober et al., "Clock Skew Compensation over a High Latency Network," Proceedings of the ICMC, 2002, pp. 548-552.
- Ishibashi et al., "A Comparison of Media Synchronization Quality Among Reactive Control Schemes," IEEE Infocom, 2001, pp. 77-84.
- "A/V Surround Receiver AVR-5800," Denon Electronics, 2000, 2 pages.
- "A/V System Controleeer, Owner's Manual," B&K Components, Ltd., 1998, 52 pages.
- "DP-0206 Digital Signal Processor," TOA Electronics, Inc., 2001, pp. 1-12.
- "Home Theater Control Systems," Cinema Source, 2002, 19 pages.
- "Model MRC44 Four Zone—Four Source Audio/Video Controller/Amplifier System," Xantech Corporation, 2002, 52 pages.
- "NexSys Software v. 3 Manual," Crest Audio, Inc., 1997, 76 pages.
- "Residential Distributed Audio Wiring Practices," Leviton Network Solutions, 2001, 13 pages.
- "RVL-6 Modular Multi-Room Controller, Installation & Operation Guide," Nile Audio Corporations, 1999, 46 pages.
- "Systemline Modular Installation Guide, Multiroom System," Systemline, 2003, pp. 1-22.
- "ZR-8630AV MultiZone Audio/Video Receiver, Installation and Operation Guide," Niles Audio Corporation, 2003, 86 pages.
- 'ZX135: Installation Manual, LA Audio, Apr. 2003, 44 pages.
- Lienhart et al., "On the Importance of Exact Synchronization for Distributed Audio Signal Processing," Session L: Poster Session II—ICASSP'03 Papers, 2002, 1 page.
- Liu et al., "A synchronization control scheme for real-time streaming multimedia applications," Packet Video, 2003, 10 pages, vol. 2003.
- Liu et al., "Adaptive Delay Concealment for Internet Voice Applications with Packet-Based Time-Scale Modification," Information Technologies 2000, pp. 91-102.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 7, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,248, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 12 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 9, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 31 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 30, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 7 pages.
- Pillai et al., "A Method to Improve the Robustness of MPEG Video Applications over Wireless Networks," Kent Ridge Digital Labs, 2000, 15 pages.
- Rangan et al., "Feedback Techniques for Continuity and Synchronization in Multimedia Information Retrieval," ACM Transactions on Information Systems, 1995, pp. 145-176, vol. 13, No. 2.
- Reid; Mark, "Multimedia conferencing over ISDN and IP networks using ITU-T H-series recommendations: architecture, control and coordination," Computer Networks, 1999, pp. 225-235, vol. 31.
- Rothermel et al., "An Adaptive Protocol for Synchronizing Media Streams," 5th International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1995, 12 pages.
- Rothermel et al., "An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol," 5th International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, Apr. 18-21, 1995, 12 pages.
- Rothermel et al., "Synchronization in Joint-Viewing Environments," University of Stuttgart Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems, 1992, 13 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 1: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 7,571,014 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 161 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 10: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,213,357 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 244 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 2: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,588,949 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 112 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 5: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,938,637 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 177 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 8: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,195,258 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 400 pages.
- Taylor, Marilou, "Long Island Sound," Audio Video Interiors, Apr. 2000, 8 pages.
- Akyildiz et al., "Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996, pp. 162-173, vol. 14, No. 1.
- Integra Audio Network Server NAS 2.3 Instruction Manual, pp. 1-32.
- Integra Audio Network Receiver NAC 2.3 Instruction Manual, 68 pages.
- "A/V System Controller, Owner's Manual," B&K Components, Ltd., 1998, 52 pages.
- "Denon 2003-2004 Product Catalog," Denon, 2003-2004, 44 pages.
- Breebaart et al., "Multi-Channel Goes Mobile: MPEG Surround Binaural Rendering", AES 29th International Conference, Sep. 2-4, 2006, 1-13.
- Faller, Christof, "Coding of Spatial Audio Compatible with Different Playback Formats", Audio Engineering Society Convention Paper (Presented at the 117th Convention), Oct. 28-31, 2004, 12 pages.
- Herre et al., "The Reference Model Architecture for MPEG Spatial Audio Coding", Audio Engineering Society Convention Paper (Presented at the 118th Convention), May 28-31, 2005, 13 pages.
- Proficient Audio Systems M6 Quick Start Guide, 2011, 5 pages.
- Proficient Audio Systems: Proficient Editor Advanced Programming Guide, 2007, 40 pages.
- Parasound Zpre2 Zone Preamplifier with PTZI Remote Control, 2005, 16 pages.
- Denon AV Surround Receiver AVR-1604/684 User's Manual, 2004, 128 pages.
- LG: RJP-201M Remote Jack Pack Installation and Setup Guide, 2010, 24 pages.
- Radio Shack, "Auto-Sensing 4-Way Audio/Video Selector Switch", 2004, 1 page.
- AudioSource: AMP 100 User Manual, 2003, 4 pages.
- Audio Authority: Model 1154B High Definition AV Auto Selector, 2008, 8 pages.
- AXIS Communication: AXIS P8221 Network I/O Audio Module, 2009, 41 pages.
- Lake Processors: Lake® LM Series Digital Audio Processors Operation Manual, 2011, 71 pages.
- Audio Authority: How to Install and Use the Model 1154 Signal Sensing Auto Selector, 2002, 4 pages.
- Sony: Multi Channel AV Receiver Operating Instructions for STR-DG710, 2007, 80 pages.
- Balfanz et al., "Network-in-a-Box: How to Set Up a Secure Wireless Network in Under a Minute", 13th USENIX Security Symposium—Technical Paper, 2002, 23 pages.
- Balfanz et al., "Talking to Strangers: Authentication in Ad-Hoc Wireless Networks", Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, 2002, 13 pages.
- Rothermel et al., "An Adaptive Protocol for Synchronizing Media Streams", Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems (IPVR), 1997, 26 pages.
- Rothermel et al., "Synchronization in Joint-Viewing Environments", University of Stuttgart Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems, 1992, 13 pages.
- Rangan et al., "Feedback Techniques for Continuity and Synchronization in Multimedia Information Retrieval", ACM Transactions on Information Systems, 1995, 13(2), 145-176.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 3: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,843,224 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 118 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al.*, Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 4: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 8,938,312 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 217 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 6: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,042,556 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 86 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 7: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,130,771 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 203 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 9: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,202,509 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 163 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 11: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. 9,219,959 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 172 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 12: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for Design U.S. Pat. No. D559,197 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 36 pages.

RadioShack, Pro-2053 Scanner, 2002 Catalog, part 1, 100 pages.

RadioShack, Pro-2053 Scanner, 2002 Catalog, part 2, 100 pages.

RadioShack, Pro-2053 Scanner, 2002 Catalog, part 3, 100 pages.

RadioShack, Pro-2053 Scanner, 2002 Catalog, part 4, 100 pages.

RadioShack, Pro-2053 Scanner, 2002 Catalog, part 5, 46 pages.

Gaston et al., "Methods for Sharing Stereo and Multichannel Recordings Among Planetariums", Audio Engineering Society Convention Paper 7474, 2008, 15 pages.

Reid, Mark, "Multimedia conferencing over ISDN and IP networks using ITU-T H-series recommendations: architecture, control and coordination," Computer Networks, 1999, vol. 31, pp. 225-235.

Dannenberg; Roger B., "Remote Access to Interactive Media", Proceedings of the SPIE 1785, 1993, 230-237.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Complaint for Patent Infringement, filed Oct. 21, 2014, 20 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, filed Dec. 17, 2014, 26 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, filed Feb. 27, 2015, 49 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, filed Apr. 30, 2015, 19 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' Amended Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims for Patent Infringement, filed Nov. 30, 2015, 47 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Third Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, filed Jan. 29, 2016, 47 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Opening Brief in Support of Defendants' Partial Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings for Lack of Patent-Eligible Subject Matter, filed May 6, 2016, 27 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Plaintiff Sonos, Inc.'s Response in Opposition to Defendants' Partial Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings, filed May 27, 2016, 24 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' Reply in Support of Partial Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings, filed Jun. 10, 2016, 15 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' First Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, filed Sep. 7, 2016, 23 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Exhibit A: Defendants' Second Amended Answer to Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint, filed Sep. 9, 2016, 43 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Joint Claim Construction Chart, vol. 1 of 3 with Exhibits A-O, filed Aug. 17, 2016, 30 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Plaintiff Sonos, Inc.'s Opening Claim Construction Brief, filed Sep. 9, 2016, 26 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Declaration of Steven C. Visser, executed Sep. 9, 2016, 40 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions, filed Apr. 15, 2016, 97 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Preliminary Identification of Indefinite Terms, provided Jul. 29, 2016, 8 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Preliminary Identification of Prior Art References, provided Jul. 29, 2016, 5 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Amended Invalidity Contentions, filed Sep. 14, 2016, 100 pages.

WaveLan High-Speed Multimode Chip Set, AVAGO0003, Agere Systems, Feb. 2003, 4 pages.

WaveLan High-Speed Multimode Chip Set, AVAGO0005, Agere Systems, Feb. 2003, 4 pages.

Advanced Driver Tab User Interface WaveLan GUI Guide, AVAGO0009, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 4 pages.

Automatic Profile Hunting Functional Description, AVAGO0013, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 2 pages.

Agere Systems' Voice-over-Wireless LAN (VoWLAN) Station Quality of Service, AVAGO0015, Agere Systems, Jan. 2005, 5 pages.

Deep-Sleep Implementation in WL60011 for IEEE 802.11b Applications, AVAGO0020, Agere Systems, Jul. 2004, 22 pages.

Change Notification: Agere Systems WaveLan Multimode Reference Design (D2 to D3), AVAGO0042, Agere Systems, Nov. 2004, 2 pages.

WI-DK Release 2 WaveLan END Reference Driver for VxWorks, AVAGO0044, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 4 pages.

WI-DK Release 2 WaveLan LKM Reference Drivers for Linux, AVAGO0048, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 4 pages.

WaveLAN Wireless Integration-Developer Kit (WI-DK) Hardware Control Function (HCF), AVAGO0052, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 2 pages.

WaveLAN Wireless Integration Developer Kit (WI-DK) for Access Point Developers, AVAGO0054, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 2 pages.

WI-DK Release 2 WaveLan Embedded Drivers for VxWorks and Linux, AVAGO0056, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 2 pages.

Issues with Mixed IEEE 802.b/802.11g Networks, AVAGO0058, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 5 pages.

WPA Reauthentication Rates, AVAGO0063, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 3 pages.

Programming Interface for WL54040 Dual-Band Wireless Transceiver, AVAGO0066, Agere Systems, May 2004, 16 pages.

Integra Service Manual, Audio Network Receiver Model NAC-2.3, Dec. 2002, 44 pages.

Sony: AIR-SA 50R Wireless Speaker, Copyright 2009, 2 pages.

Sony: Altus Quick Setup Guide ALT-SA32PC, Copyright 2009, 2 pages.

Sony: BD/DVD Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for BDV-E300, E301 and E801, Copyright 2009, 115 pages.

Sony: BD/DVD Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for BDV-IT1000/BDV-IS1000, Copyright 2008, 159 pages.

Sony: Blu-ray Disc/DVD Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for BDV-IZ1000W, Copyright 2010, 88 pages.

Sony: DVD Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for DAV-DZ380W/DZ680W/DZ880W, Copyright 2009, 136 pages.

Sony: DVD Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for DAV-DZ870W, Copyright 2008, 128 pages.

Sony: Home Theatre System Operating Instructions for HT-IS100, Copyright 2008, 168 pages.

Sony: HT-IS100, 5.1 Channel Audio System, last updated Nov. 2009, 2 pages.

Sony: Multi Channel AV Receiver Operating Instructions for STR-DN1000, Copyright 2009, 136 pages.

Sony: STR-DN1000, Audio Video Receiver, last updated Aug. 2009, 2 pages.

Sony: Wireless Surround Kit Operating Instructions for WHAT-SA2, Copyright 2010, 56 pages.

Bogen Communications, Inc., ProMatrix Digitally Matrixed Amplifier Model PM3180, Copyright 1996, 2 pages.

LinkSys by Cisco, Wireless Home Audio Controller, Wireless-N Touchscreen Remote DMRW1000 Datasheet, Copyright 2008, 2 pages.

LinkSys by Cisco, Wireless Home Audio Controller, Wireless-N Touchscreen Remote DMRW1000 User Guide, Copyright 2008, 64 pages.

LinkSys by Cisco, Wireless Home Audio Player, Wireless-N Music Extender DMP100 User Guide, Copyright 2008, 65 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

LinkSys by Cisco, Wireless Home Audio Player, Wireless-N Music Extender DMP100 Quick Installation Guide, Copyright 2009, 32 pages.

Denon AV Surround Receiver AVR-5800 Operating Instructions, Copyright 2000, 67 pages.

IBM Home Director Installation and Service Manual, Copyright 1998, 124 pages.

IBM Home Director Owner's Manual, Copyright 1999, 67 pages.

Sony Ericsson MS500 User Guide, Copyright 2009, 2 pages.

TOA Corporation, Digital Processor DP-0206 DACsys2000 Version 2.00 Software Instruction Manual, Copyright 2001, 67 pages.

Fireball DVD and Music Manager DVD-M-100 Installation and User's Guide, Copyright 2003, 185 pages.

Fireball MP-200 User's Manual, Copyright 2006, 93 pages.

Fireball SE-D1 User's Manual, Copyright 2005, 90 pages.

Fireball Remote Control Guide WD006-1-1, Copyright 2003, 19 pages.

Sony: Multi Channel AV Receiver Operating Instructions, 2007, 80 pages.

WI-DK Release 2 WaveLan END Reference Driver for VxWorks, AVAGO0044, Agere Systems, Jul. 2003, 2 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendant's Initial Invalidity Contentions Exhibit 12: Defendants' Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Pat. No. D559,197 filed Apr. 15, 2016, 36 pages.

Advisory Action dated Jan. 10, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,785, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 3 pages.

Final Office Action dated Mar. 1, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 16 pages.

Final Office Action dated Feb. 15, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,883, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 17 pages.

Final Office Action dated Mar. 16, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 39 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 18 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 14, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,911, filed Mar. 27, 2016, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 14, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,252, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/228,639, filed Aug. 4, 2016, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,186, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 28, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,248, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 9, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,250, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 13 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 31, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,785, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 6 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. D&M Holdings Inc. et al., Defendants' 35 U.S.C. § 282 Notice filed Nov. 2, 2017, 31 pages.

Advisory Action dated Jun. 11, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Reexamination Control No. 90/013,959 for U.S. Pat. No. 9,213,357, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 3 pages.

Allen and Heath ML4000 User Guide, 2003, 56 pages.

Appeal Brief and Exhibits A-K filed on Sep. 17, 2018, in connection with Rexam U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 240 pages.

Canadian Patent Office, Office Action dated Jul. 10, 2018, issued in connection with Canadian Application No. 2982726, 3 pages.

European Patent Office, Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings mailed on Jul. 10, 2018, issued in connection with European Application No. 13184747.7, 10 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief mailed on Nov. 5, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Reexamination Control No. 90/013,959 for U.S. Pat. No. 9,213,357, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jun. 6, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,252, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 10 pages.

Final Office Action dated May 16, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 11 pages.

Final Office Action dated Oct. 16, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 15 pages.

Final Office Action dated Oct. 26, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/095,145, filed Apr. 10, 2016, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 24 pages.

Final Office Action dated Dec. 4, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/009,182, filed Jun. 14, 2018, 24 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated May 15, 2018, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2016-163042, 6 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Translation of Office Action dated May 15, 2018, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2016-163042, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 2, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/808,875, filed Jul. 24, 2015, 16 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/095,145, filed Apr. 10, 2016, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 28, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,383, filed May 7, 2018, 15 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/009,182, filed Jun. 14, 2018, 22 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 30, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/052,316, filed Aug. 1, 2018, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 6, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/058,166, filed Oct. 18, 2013, 19 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 1, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 10, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,911, filed Mar. 27, 2016, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 10, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated May 10, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,248, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 12, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,250, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 12, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/228,639, filed Aug. 4, 2016, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 12, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,186, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 19, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 19 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 20, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/119,352, filed Aug. 31, 2018, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 20, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/119,638, filed Aug. 31, 2018, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 22, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/058,166, filed Oct. 18, 2013, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 23, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,883, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 26, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 27, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 19 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 27, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/052,316, filed Aug. 1, 2018, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 29, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 8 pages.

Notice of Appeal and Certificate of Service filed on Jul. 16, 2018, in connection with Rexam U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 2 pages.

Pro Tools Reference Guide Version 5.3 Manual, 2002, 582 pages.

Solid State Logic G Series Master Studio System: SSL G Series Console, 1988, 113 pages.

Solid State Logic G Series Systems Operator's Shortform Guide: SSL G Series Console, 1994, 49 pages.

Solid State Logic SL 9000 J Series Total Studio System: Console Operator's Manual, 1994, 415 pages.

Advisory Action dated Mar. 22, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/009,182, filed Jun. 14, 2018, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Japanese Patent Office, Office Action dated Feb. 5, 2019, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2016-163042, 6 pages.
Japanese Patent Office, Office Action Translation dated Feb. 5, 2019, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2016-163042, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 7, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 11, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/180,920, filed Nov. 5, 2018, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 11, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/181,342, filed Nov. 6, 2018, 15 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 11, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 17 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 14, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/808,875, filed Jul. 24, 2015, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 17, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/128,404, filed Sep. 11, 2018, 24 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 25, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,383, filed May 7, 2018, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 28, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/181,270, filed Nov. 5, 2018, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 29, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/095,145, filed Apr. 10, 2016, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 6, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/181,327, filed Nov. 5, 2018, 16 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 8, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,252, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 10 pages.

Advisory Action dated Nov. 1, 2013, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/618,829, filed Sep. 14, 2012, 3 pages.

Advisory Action dated Aug. 10, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,250, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 3 pages.

Advisory Action dated Aug. 16, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,248, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 5 pages.

Advisory Action dated Jun. 20, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 5 pages.

Advisory Action dated Sep. 22, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,186, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 3 pages.

Advisory Action dated Apr. 27, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/486,667, filed Sep. 15, 2014, 7 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Dec. 23, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/803,953, filed Jul. 20, 2015, 18 pages.

European Patent Office, European Office Action dated Sep. 1, 2017, issued in connection with European Application No. 13184747.7, 7 pages.

File History of Re-Examination U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,423 (Sonos Ref. No. 12-0902-REX).

Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,932, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 32 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jul. 5, 2013, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/618,829, filed Sep. 14, 2012, 22 pages.

Final Office Action dated Mar. 8, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/486,667, filed Sep. 15, 2014, 39 pages.

Final Office Action dated Nov. 8, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 13 pages.

Final Office Action dated Nov. 8, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,785, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 12 pages.

Final Office Action dated Apr. 10, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,355, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 15 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/243,186, filed Aug. 22, 2016, 13 pages.

Final Office Action dated Aug. 14, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 28 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/228,639, filed Aug. 4, 2016, 16 pages.

Final Office Action dated May 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,252, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 13 pages.

Final Office Action dated Mar. 16, 2011, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 40 pages.

Final Office Action dated May 16, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,250, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 12 pages.

Final Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,248, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Dec. 24, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 29 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jun. 28, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/808,875, filed Jul. 24, 2015, 14 pages.

Final Office Action dated Dec. 31, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/486,667, filed Sep. 15, 2014, 34 pages.

First Action Pre-Interview Office Action dated Jun. 22, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,883, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 5 pages.

First Office Action Interview dated Aug. 30, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,883, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 5 pages.

Fries et al. "The MP3 and Internet Audio Handbook: Your Guide to the Digital Music Revolution." 2000, 320 pages.

Japanese Patent Office, Japanese Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2017, issued in connection with Japanese Application No. 2016-163042, 5 pages.

"Microsoft Windows XP File and Printer Share with Microsoft Windows" Microsoft Windows XP Technical Article, 2003, 65 pages.

"SMPTE Made Simple: A Time Code Tutor by Timeline," 1996, 46 pages.

Niederst, Jennifer "O'Reilly Web Design in a Nutshell," Second Edition, Sep. 2001, 678 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 1, 2010, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 36 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/486,667, filed Sep. 15, 2014, 37 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 3, 2009, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 32 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/863,083, filed Apr. 15, 2013, 22 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 7, 2011, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 48 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 10, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,785, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/848,921, filed Mar. 22, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 15, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/803,953, filed Jul. 20, 2015, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 17, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 18, 2013, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/618,829, filed Sep. 14, 2012, 58 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,882, filed Dec. 27, 2016, 197 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 20, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 50 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/932,864, filed Jul. 1, 2013, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 26, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/705,176, filed Dec. 5, 2012, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 28, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 29, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/058,166, filed Oct. 18, 2013, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 31, 2013, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/618,829, filed Sep. 14, 2012, 26 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 1, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/290,493, filed May 29, 2014, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 2, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/486,667, filed Sep. 15, 2014, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 12, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/894,179, filed May 14, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 13, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/895,076, filed May 15, 2013, 10 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 14, 2012, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 11/147,116, filed Jun. 6, 2005, 33 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 18, 2014, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/618,829, filed Sep. 14, 2012, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 23, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/803,953, filed Jul. 20, 2015, 21 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 25, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/156,392, filed May 17, 2016, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 27, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/932,864, filed Jul. 1, 2013, 20 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 27, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/089,758, filed Apr. 4, 2016, 7 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 28, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,906, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 7 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 28, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/155,149, filed May 16, 2016, 7 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 29, 2015, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/863,083, filed Apr. 15, 2013, 19 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 29, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/803,953, filed Jul. 20, 2015, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 3, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,678, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 30, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,532, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 7 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 6, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/088,283, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 7 pages.
- Notice of Incomplete Re-Exam Request dated May 25, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Apr. 1, 2016, 10 pages.
- Notice of Intent to Issue Re-Examination Certificate dated Aug. 3, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,882, filed Dec. 27, 2016, 20 pages.
- "Sonos Multi-Room Music System User Guide," Version 090401, Sonos, Inc. Apr. 1, 2009, 256 pages.
- Pre-Brief Conference Decision dated May 11, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/504,812, filed Oct. 2, 2014, 2 pages.
- Reexam Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 9, 2016, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,774, filed Jun. 29, 2016, 35 pages.
- Renewed Request for Ex Parte Re-Examination, U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 126 pages.
- Request for Ex Parte Reexamination submitted in U.S. Pat. No. 9,213,357 on May 22, 2017, 85 pages.
- Sonos System Overview, Version 1.0, Jul. 2011, 12 pages.
- "Symantec pcAnywhere User's Guide," v 10.5.1, 1995-2002, 154 pages.
- Canadian Patent Office, Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 11, 2019, issued in connection with Canadian Application No. 2982726, 4 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 22, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/009,182, filed Jun. 14, 2018, 23 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 18, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,569, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 10 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated May 21, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,522, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 9 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 26, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 7 pages.
- Patent Board Decision dated May 31, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 90/013,959, filed Jun. 16, 2017, 9 pages.
- Pro Tools Reference Guide Version 6.1, 2003, 643 pages.
- Canadian Patent Office, Canadian Office Action dated Mar. 3, 2020, issued in connection with Canadian Application No. 3033268, 4 pages.
- European Patent Office, European Extended Search Report dated Mar. 31, 2020, issued in connection with European Application No. 19194999.9, 15 pages.
- European Patent Office, European Search Report dated Jan. 27, 2020, issued in connection with European Application No. 19194999.9, 16 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 13, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/946,660, filed Apr. 5, 2018, 6 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 30, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,605, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 25 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 2, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/514,280, filed Jul. 17, 2019, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 6, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,565, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 15, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,902, filed Aug. 20, 2019, 9 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 26, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,900, filed Aug. 20, 2019, 20 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 27, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/184,528, filed Feb. 19, 2014, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 28, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,569, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 29, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,569, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 8 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Appendix A to Respondents' Response to the Complaint and Notice of Investigation, filed Feb. 27, 2020, 2 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Appendix B to Respondents' Response to the Complaint and Notice of Investigation, filed Feb. 27, 2020, 176 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Respondents' Response to the Complaint and Notice of Investigation, filed Feb. 27, 2020, 46 pages.
- Squeezebox by Logitech. Owner's Guide, 2007, 32 pages.
- Squeezebox Network Music Player. Owner's Manual, Slim Devices, 2003, 22 pages.
- Amazon: Philips MCW770 WiFi Wireless PC Link AM/FM 5-CD Microsystem (Discontinued by Manufacturer): Home Audio & Theater, 5 pages [online]. [retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B000278KLC>.
- Ashcraft et al. P4 Protocol Specification v0.2. Apr. 6, 2002, 11 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://snarfed.org/p4protocol>.
- AudioPoint from Home Director. Play Digital Music on Your Conventional Stereo System, 2002, 2 pages.
- AudioPoint, Welcome to the coolest way to listen to digital music over your conventional stereo equipment, Home Director HD00B02, 2002, 2 pages.
- Barix Download Exstreamer Software. Accessed via WayBack Machine, Apr. 6, 2003. <http://www.barix.com/estreamer/software.download.html>. 2 pages.
- Barix. Exstreamer Datasheet. Accessed via WayBack Machine, Apr. 2, 2003. <http://www.barix.com/exstreamer/>, 1 page.
- Barret, Ryan. P4 Proposal :CS194 Project Proposal. Toward an Application-Independent Distributed Network Platform. Apr. 9, 2002, 4 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://snarfed.org/p4proposal>.
- Barrett, Ryan. (no title) Blog on P4Sync network and code, 1 page [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://snarfed.org/p4>.
- Bose. The Bose Lifestyle 50 System. Owner's Guide, Oct. 17, 2001, 55 pages.
- C-Media Electronics Inc. CMI8768/8768+ Advanced Driver Software Architecture. User Manual, Revision: 1.0, May 25, 2004, 29 pages.
- C-Media XeaR 3D Sound Solution. CMI8738 4/6-Channel PCI Audio Single Chip. User Manual, Rev. 2.1, May 21, 2002, 44 pages.
- Connected Planet. Using PC Link. Streamium PC Link by Philips. Models MC-i200/250, SL300i, SL400i, MX6000i, last modified Aug. 5, 2004, 2 pages.
- Creating the Future of Home Entertainment Today. NetStreams Product Catalog 2003/2004, 20 pages.
- Crest Audio Pro Series 8001 Power Amplifier. V. 2.2 Mar. 25, 1997, 2 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Davies, Chris. Sony Ericsson MS500 Bluetooth Splashproof Speaker. <http://www.slashgear.com/sony-ericsson-ms500-bluetooth-splashproof>. Mar. 17, 2009, 2 pages.

Denon AVR-3805 A/V Surround Receiver. Datasheet, last modified Mar. 1, 2004, 2 pages.

Digigram. EtherSound ES8in/8out Ethernet Audio Bridges. Easy and Cost-Effective Audio Distribution, Nov. 2002, 4 pages.

DP-0206 TOA Digital Signal Processor. TOA Corporation, 2001, 4 pages.

Exstreamer. Network MP3 player for digital audio streaming in a consumer, home installation and commercial applications. Barix Think Further. Sep. 2002, 2 pages.

Exstreamer. The Exstreamer Instruction Manual. Barix Think Further. Version 1.5, Oct. 2002, 21 pages.

Exstreamer. The Exstreamer Technical Description: Version 1.5. Barix Think Further. Oct. 2002, 36 pages.

Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2018, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/864,249, filed Apr. 17, 2013, 13 pages.

FireBall Digital Music Manager E-40 and E-120. Meet FireBall. The Industry's choice for managing your entire music collection. Datasheet. 2003, 2 pages.

Fireball E2 User's Manual. Escient. Gracenote cddb. 2000-2004, 106 pages.

Getting to know Logitech Squeezebox Touch Wi-Fi Music Player. Features Guide, 2010, 36 pages.

Google's Answer to Complaint and Counterclaims filed with United States District Court Central District of California, Western Division on Mar. 2, 2020, 50 pages.

Google's Counterclaims to Sonos's Complaint filed with United States District Court Central District of California, Western Division on Mar. 11, 2020, 13 pages.

HK Deskjet 5850 User Guide, copyright 2003, 217 pages.

LA Audio ZX135E 6 Zone Expander. Pro Audio Design Pro. Inc. <https://www.proaudiodesign.com/products/la-audio-zx135e-6-zone-expander>, accessed Mar. 26, 2020, 6 pages.

Microsoft Windows XP Student Edition Complete. University of Salford. Custom Guide Learn on Demand, 2004, 369 pages.

Model MRC88 Eight Zone—Eight Source Audio/Video Controller/Amplifier System, Xantech Corporation, 2003, 102 pages.

Multi-Zone Control Systems. ZR-8630AV MultiZone Receiver. Niles. <http://www.ampersandcom.com/zr8630ay.html> accessed Mar. 26, 2020, 5 pages.

Musica 5000 Series. Multi-Room Audio System, NetStreams, 2005, 7 pages.

Musica MUR2E Network Interface. NetStreams Creating the future of home entertainment—today, 2004, 2 pages.

Musica MUR2EM Network Interface. NetStreams the IP Based Distributed Entertainment Company, 2005, 2 pages.

NetStreams Musica MU5066. Multi-Room Audio System. Installation and User's Guide, 2005, 44 pages.

NetStreams Musica. NS-MU4602 Audio Distribution System, Integration & Design Guide. The IP-Based Audio Distribution Company, 2004, 22 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated May 13, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,565, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated May 13, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,900, filed Aug. 20, 2019, 8 pages.

P4 0.3.1 software/source code available via link ("Download P4 0.3.1.") 1 page [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <http://snarfed.org/p4>.

p4sync/player.cpp. GitHub. Copyright 2005, 4 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <http://github.com/snarfed/p4sync/blob/master/player.cpp>.

Parrot DS1120 User Guide, English. Retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020, 11 pages.

Parrot DS1120 User Manual, 2007, 22 pages.

Philips. Installation CD Content, software/ source code available via zip file ("Installation CD Content") published Sep. 15, 2004, 3

pages [online], [retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL : https://www.usa.philips.com/c-p/MCW770_37/4support.

Philips Leads Consumer Electronics Industry with 21 CES Innovation Awards. Business Wire. 2004 International CES, Jan. 6, 2004, 3 pages.

Philips. MC W7708. Wireless PC Link Quick Installation. Published Dec. 22, 2004, 8 pages.

Philips. MCW770 Leaflet. Remote Control MP3 Music from Your PC . . . Wirelessly. MP3 Micro Hi-Fi System with 5 CD Tray Changer. Published Mar. 2, 2004, 2 pages.

Philips. MCW770 Quick Use Guide. English version. Published Dec. 22, 2004, 4 pages.

Philips Media Manager 3.3.12.0004 Release Notes, last modified Aug. 29, 2006, 2 pages.

Philips. Media Manager Software—English version: PMM 3.3.12, software/ source code available via zip file ("Media Manager Software—English") published Sep. 15, 2004, 3 pages [online]. [Retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL : https://www.usa.philips.com/c-p/MCW770_37/4support.

Philips. Pc Software version: V.12.1, software/ source code available via zip file ("PC Software") published Sep. 15, 2004, 3 pages [online]. [retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL : https://www.usa.philips.com/c-p/MCW770_37/4support.

Philips. Wireless PC Link Micro MCW770 Custom Installation, User Manual, published Aug. 24, 2004, 61 pages.

Rockefish Wireless Outdoor Speaker RF-RBWS02 User Guide, 2009, 33 pages.

snarfed/p4sync. GitHub: A library and plugins for a few music players that (attempts to) synchronize playback across multiple computers, 2 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved online URL: <https://github.com/snarfed/p4sync>.

Software & drivers. Micro Audio System MCW770/37. Philips. Copyright 2004-2020, 3 pages [online]. [retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: <https://www.usa.philips.com/c-p/MCW770-37/-/support>.

Sonos v. Google. Exhibit A to Respondents' Initial Invalidity Contentions dated Apr. 29, 2020, 194 pages.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 10,439,896, Exhibits 1-16 and B, dated Apr. 29, 2020, 1102 pages.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 10,209,953, Exhibits 1-10 and B, dated Apr. 29, 2020, 288 pages.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 8,588,949, Exhibits 1-19 and B, dated 29 Apr. 2020, 280 pages.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 9,195,258, Exhibits 1 - 10 and B, dated 29 Apr. 2020, 345 pages_ _.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 9,219,959, Exhibits 1-9 and B, dated Apr. 29, 2020, 344 pages.

Sonos v. Google. Respondents' Initial Invalidity Contentions dated Apr. 29, 2020, 200 pages.

Squeezebox Duet Network Music System by Logitech. User Guide English (North America), 2008, 45 pages.

Step-by-step P4 Connection. P4 Poster (without music), 5 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: https://snarfed.org/p4_poster/index_html.

Structured Media Components. Leviton Integrated Networks, last modified Apr. 10, 2006, 28 pages.

Support. Manuals & Documentation. Micro Audio System MCW770/37. Philips. Copyright 2004-2020, 3 pages. [online]. [retrieved on Feb. 24, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: https://www.usa.philips.com/c-p/MCW770_37/4support.

Synchronizing mp3 playback. 3 pages [online]. [retrieved on Mar. 26, 2020]. Retrieved from the Internet URL: https://snarfed.org/synchronizing_mp3_playback.

Teirikangas, Jussi. HAVi: Home Audio Video Interoperability. Helsinki University of Technology, 2001, 10 pages.

TOA Electronics, Inc. Dp-0206 Digital Signal Processor. DACsys 2000, 2001, 12 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

UPnP AV Architecture:0.83 for UPnP Version 1.0, Jun. 12, 2002, copyright 2000, 22 pages.

UPnP Forum. UPnP Device Architecture 1.0. Oct. 15, 2008, 80 pages.

Weverka et al. Windows XP Gigabook for Dummies. Wiley Publishing, Inc. 2004, 915 pages.

Wireless Home Audio Director. Wireless N Music Player with Integrated Amplifier DMC250. Datasheet. Linksys by Cisco. Fill Your Home with Music, 2008, 2 pages.

Yahoo Groups. Exstreamer. Barix Exstreamer. Access via Wayback Machine <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/exstreamer/> Dec. 22, 2013, 1 page.

Yamaha DME Designer 3.0 Owner's Manual; Copyright 2008, 501 pages.

Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 1, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/516,567, filed Jul. 19, 2019, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 1, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,902, filed Aug. 20, 2019, 23 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 25, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,565, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 26, 2019, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/514,280, filed Jul. 17, 2019, 16 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Implicit, LLC: Declaration of Roman Chertov in Support of the Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 7,391,791 dated Mar. 9, 2018, 92 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Implicit, LLC: Declaration of Roman Chertov in Support of the Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,942,252 dated Mar. 9, 2018, 81 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiffs Complaint—Exhibit A, filed Oct. 14, 2019, 3 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiffs Complaint—Exhibit C, filed Oct. 14, 2019, 16 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiffs Complaint—Exhibit D, filed Oct. 14, 2019, 36 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiffs Complaint—Exhibit E, filed Oct. 14, 2019, 21 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' Answer to Plaintiffs Complaint, filed Oct. 14, 2019, 66 pages.

Sonos, Inc. v. Lenbrook Industries Limited et al., Defendants' First Amended Answer and Counterclaims to Plaintiffs complaint, filed Nov. 14, 2019, 66 pages.

Anonymous, "Transmission Control Protocol," RFC: 793, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Sep. 1981, 91 pages.

Acoustic Research. 900MHz Wireless Stereo Speakers Model AW871 Installation and Operation Manual, 2003, 15 pages.

Acoustic Research. 900MHz Wireless Stereo Speakers Model AW871 Installation and Operation Manual, 2007, 12 pages.

Acoustic Research. Wireless Stereo Speakers with Auto-Tuning. Model AW877 Installation and Operation Manual, 2007, 13 pages.

Amazon.com: CD30 c300 Wireless Network MP3 Player (Analog/Digital): Home Audio & Theater, 5 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Amazon.com, Cisco-Linksys Wireless-B Music System WMLS11B, 5 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Amazon.com. Creative Labs Sound Blaster Wireless Music: Electronics, 7 pages, [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Apple. Airport Express, Setup Guide. May 20, 2004, 51 pages.

Apple. Airport Express, Setup Guide. 2004, 48 pages.

Apple Developer Connection. Browsing for Network Services. Nov. 12, 2002, 5 pages.

Apple. NewsRoom, Apple "Open Sources" Rendezvous. Sep. 25, 2002, 2 pages.

Apple. NewsRoom, Apple Ships New AirPort Express with iTunes. Jul. 14, 2004, 3 pages.

Apple. NewsRoom, Apple Unveils AirPort Express for Mac & PC Users. Jun. 7, 2004, 3 pages.

Apple. NewsRoom, Developers Rapidly Adopt Apple's Rendezvous Networking Technology, Sep. 10, 2002, 3 pages.

Apple WWDC 2003 Session 105—Rendezvous—YouTube available via <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ge5bsDijGWM> [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Audio Authority. Access EZ: Demonstration Network. Home Audio and Video System Installation Manual, 60 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Beatty et al. Web Services Dynamic Discovery WS-Discovery, Feb. 2004, 35 pages.

Blau, John. News Analysis, Wi-Fi Hotspot Networks Sprout Like Mushrooms, Sep. 2002, 3 pages.

Bluetooth Specification. Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Specification, 2007, 73 pages.

BoomBottle MM Blue Hatch 2-Pack. Blue Hatch Waterproof Dual Pairing Wireless Speakers each with Built-in-MagicMount, 4 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

Bootcamp. Digital Music on Your Stereo System. Jan. 10, 2003, 1 page.

Bose Lifestyle SA-2 and SA-3 Stereo Amplifier Owner's Guide, 2004, 32 pages.

Bose. The Bose Lifestyle Powered Speaker System. Owner's Guide. Dec. 20, 2001, 19 pages.

BridgeCo—Wireless Loudspeaker Product Information Version 1.4, Dec. 16, 2003, 5 pages.

BridgeCo. BridgeCo Launches UPnP-Compliant Wireless Audio Adapter: Moving More Digital Audio to More Devices in More Locations, Wirelessly. Sep. 16, 2003, 1 page.

BridgeCo. Company Overview. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Networked Loudspeaker Product Information, 4 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Professional Loudspeaker—Product Information, 3 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. User Manual, Wireless Audio Adapter. Sep. 22, 2003, 34 pages.

BridgeCo. Vision. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, 5 Factors, 5 Missing Functionalities. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, 5 Key Functions. 1 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, BridgeCo Solution. 1 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, Consumer Benefits. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, Consumer Demand. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, ENA Applications. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, ENA Deployment. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, ENA Functionality. 1 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, ENA Market. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, Entertainment Continuum. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, Entertainment Network Adapter. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, New Entertainment. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Vision, Technical Problems. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

BridgeCo. Wireless Audio Adapter, Product Information. 3 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 5, 2020].

BridgeCo. Wireless Audio Adapter Reference Design, Product Information. Version 1.3. 31 Oct. 2003, 2 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- BridgeCo. Wireless Loudspeaker, Product Information. 4 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 5, 2020].
- Buffalo. Link Theater LT-H90 Media Player v1.0, 2003-2008, 38 pages.
- Buffalo. LinkTheater PC-P3LWG/DVD, 59 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Business Wire. BridgeCo Adds Wireless Connectivity and Enhances Surround Sound Processing for New Generation Speakers. May 5, 2003, 2 pages.
- c200 Wireless Network MP3 Player, Jun. 4, 2003, 1 page.
- Creative Sound Blaster Wireless Music, User's Guide, Version 1.0, Aug. 2003, 61 pages.
- Creston's Adagio Entertainment System with New AMS Processor Wins Awards at CEDIA, Sep. 29, 2006, 3 pages.
- Crestron Adagio AMS Media System Operations Guide, 2008, 114 pages.
- Crestron. Adagio. Home Entertainment is Just the Beginning . . . 2007, 10 pages.
- Crestron. Avs Forum. Dec. 1, 2007, 9 pages.
- Crestron, Industry Awards, Crestron's Spirit of Innovation has Resulted in the Most Award-Winning Products in the Industry, 2006, 6 pages.
- Crestron, Industry Awards, Crestron's Spirit of Innovation has Resulted in the Most Award-Winning Products in the Industry, 2007, 5 pages.
- Crome, Caleb. Logitech Squeezebox Boom Audio Design, 2008, 11 pages.
- Dierks et al. RFC 2246 the TLS Protocol, Jan. 1999, 80 pages.
- D-Link. User's Manual, Wireless HD Media Player, Version 1.1, DSM-520, Sep. 28, 2005, 127 pages.
- DLNA. Overview and Vision, White Paper, Jun. 2004, 16 pages.
- DLNA. Use Case Scenarios, White Paper, Jun. 2004, 15 pages.
- Duo Soundolier. Sound & Light : Wireless Speaker Torchere. Soundolier Integrated Wireless Technologies, 2006, 3 pages.
- ECMA. Near Field Communication—White Paper, ECMA/TC32-TG19/2004/1, 9 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- ECMA. Near Field Communication, ECMA/TC32-TG19, Oct. 2002, 15 pages.
- ECMA. Standard ECMA-340, Near Field Communication—Interface and Protocol NFCIP-1, Dec. 2002, 66 pages.
- ECMA. What is ECMA? 2 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Epson. EpsonNet 802.11B, Convenient Printing Using Wireless Technology, 2002, 2 pages.
- Epson. EpsonNet 802.11b, User's Guide, 2002, 68 pages.
- Epson Product Support Bulletin. PSB # PSB.2003.05.005, Epson-Net 802.11b Wireless Print Server, Apr. 30, 2003, 30 pages.
- Epson Product Support Bulletin. PSB # PSB.2003.05.007, Epson-Net 802.11b Wireless Print Server, Apr. 23, 2003, 10 pages.
- Epson Stylus C80WN. Quick Start, 2002, 2 pages.
- Epson Stylus C80WN. Setup and Installation, Nov. 2001, 67 pages.
- Extron System Integrator Speakers. System Integrator Speaker Series. ExtronNews. Issue 16.2, Winter 2005, 32 pages.
- EZ-Stream 11 Mbps Wireless Audio Adapter. Model No. SMCWAA-B. Home Entertainment Networking, 2 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Fielding et al. RFC 2616 Hypertext Transfer Protocol—HTTP/1.1, Jun. 1999, 114 pages.
- First Action Pre-Interview Office Action dated Jun. 22, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 14/516,883, filed Oct. 17, 2014, 4 pages.
- Fried, John J. NewsRoom, Convergence melds personal computer, TV and stereo, Feb. 20, 2003, 4 pages.
- Frodigh, Magnus. Wireless ad hoc networking—The art of networking without a network, Ericsson Review No. 4, 2000, 16 pages.
- Gateway SOLO 5300 User Manual, 305 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Godber et al. Secure Wireless Gateway. RightsLink. Arizona State University, pp. 41-46 [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Golem, WLAN-MP3-Player zum Anschluss an die Stereoanlage, Jun. 1, 2003, 2 pages.
- Guttman, Erik. An API for the Zeroconf Multicast Address Allocation Protocol, Jun. 6, 2001, 11 pages.
- Guttman, Erik. Autoconfiguration for IP Networking: Enabling Local Communication, Jun. 2001, 6 pages.
- Guttman, Erik. Network Working Group, Zeroconf Host Profile Applicability Statement, Internet-Draft, Jul. 20, 2001, 9 pages.
- Hawn, Andrew. TechTV, First Look: cd3o c300, 2004, 2 pages.
- High Fidelity. New Wave in Speaker Design. Oct. 1980, 130 pages.
- HomePod—Wireless Network Digital Music Player with FM Tuner, User Manual, 2003, 16 pages.
- HomePod MP-100, Wireless Network Music Player, with USB Jukebox, Internet Radio, and FM Tuner, Specification, 2003, 2 pages.
- HomePod. User Manual, Wireless Network Digital Audio Player with FM Tuner, 2003, 49 pages.
- How cd30 Network MP3 Players Work, Feb. 2, 2004, 3 pages.
- Howe et al. A Methodological Critique of Local Room Equalization Techniques, 5 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- IEEE Standards 8023. Part 3: Carrier sense multiple access with collision detection CSMA/CD access method and physical layer specifications, Mar. 8, 2002, 1562 pages.
- LIVE. User's Guide IS809B Wireless Speaker System, Copyright 2010, 12 pages.
- Intel Announces WS-Discovery Spec for Joining Devices and Web Services, Intel Developer Forum Spring 2004, Feb. 17, 2004, 4 pages.
- Intel Sees Unified Platform and Ecosystem as Key to Enabling the Digital Home, Intel Developer Forum, Feb. 17, 2004, 4 pages.
- Intel Tools Validate First Solutions that Enable Devices to Work Together in the Digital Home, Intel Developer Forum, Feb. 17, 2004, 2 pages.
- Intel. Users Manual, An Intel Socket 478 Processor Based Mainboard. Mar. 27, 2003, 96 pages.
- Introducing Roomlink Network Media Receiver—PCNA-MR10, Sony Vaio, 2003, 2 pages.
- IPR Details—Apple Computer's Statement About IPR Claimed in draft-ietf-zeroconf-ipv4-linklocal, Apr. 26, 2004, 3 pages.
- Omnifi DMS1 Wi-Fi Media Receiver p. 2, Sound & Vision, Copyright 2020, 7 pages.
- Omnifi DMS1 Wi-Fi Media Receiver p. 3, Sound & Vision, Copyright 2020, 5 pages.
- Parrot—All Products—Bluetooth Hands Free Car Kits, Oct. 21, 2008, 3 pages.
- Parrot DS1120—Wireless Hi-Fi Stereo Sound System, Nov. 22, 2008, 3 pages.
- Pinnacle ShowCenter. Pinnacle Systems, Mar. 2005, 132 pages.
- Pohlmann, Ken. Omnifi DMS1 Wi-Fi Media Receiver. Sound & Vision, Oct. 20, 2003, 7 pages.
- Publishing Network Services. Apple Developer Connection. Rendezvous Network Services: Publishing Network Services, Nov. 12, 2002, 6 pages.
- Rendezvous Network Services: Resolving and Using Network Services. Apple Developer Connection, Nov. 12, 2002, 5 pages.
- Rendezvous Network Services: About Rendezvous. Apple Developer Connection, Nov. 12, 2002, 5 pages.
- Rocketfish. Digital Wireless Speakers. RF-WS01/WS01-W/WS02 User Guide, 2008, 28 pages.
- Rocketfish. Wireless Outdoor Speaker. RF-RBS02 User Guide, 2009, 33 pages.
- Roku SoundBridge Network Music Player User Guide v2.5, 2006, 40 pages.
- Rose, B., Home Networks: A Standards Perspective. In-Home Networking, IEEE Communications Magazine, Dec. 2001, 8 pages.
- Schertel, Barry. Griffin Evolve Wireless iPod Speakers, Feb. 18, 2008, 4 pages.
- Shannon, Victoria. The New York Times, Company supports Apple: Philips sets up a 'Rendezvous', Sep. 11, 2002, 2 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Sieborger, D. R., Multiprotocol Control of Networked Home Entertainment Devices, Feb. 2004, 131 pages.
- SMC EZ-Stream Universal Wireless Multimedia Receiver—NextUp, Dec. 5, 2003, 4 pages.
- SMC Network. SMCWMR-AG—EZ-Stream Universal Wireless Multimedia Receiver, Dec. 3, 2003, 2 pages.
- SMC Networks Consumer Site About SMC: Press Release Details, Feb. 21, 2004, 2 pages.
- SMC Networks Consumer Site Products: Home Entertainment Networking, Dec. 10, 2003, 1 page.
- SMC Networks Consumer Site Products: Home Entertainment Networking, Feb. 7, 2004, 1 page.
- SMC Networks Consumer Site Support: Support Center Downloads, Feb. 7, 2004, 1 page.
- SMC Networks EZ-Stream Universal 2.4GHz/5GHz Wireless Multimedia Receiver. SMCWMR-AG Users Manual, 60 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- SMC Networks. SMCWAA-B EZ-Stream 2.4GHz Wireless Audio Adapter. User Guide, 2004, 51 pages.
- SMC Networks. SMCWMR-AG EZ-Stream Universal Wireless Multimedia Receiver. User Guide, 2003, 43 pages.
- SMC-GT1255FTX-SC EZ Card. SMC Networks: What's New, Feb. 5, 2004, 7 pages.
- Sony. Home Theatre System. HT-DDW790 and HT-DDW685 Operating Instructions, 2007, 64 pages.
- Sony Shows Off Range of Home LANs, Dec. 15, 2000, 1 page.
- Sound Blaster, Wireless Music. User's Guide: Creative Sound Blaster Wireless Music Version 1.0, Aug. 2003, 66 pages.
- Space.com. Tech Today: News about the latest gizmos and gadgets conveniently available on Earth, Feb. 14, 2004, 2 pages.
- Steve Jobs introduces AirPort Express All Things D2 (2004)—YouTube available via https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hq5_P90pOqo 3 pages, [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Technology. cd30 is developing products which implement NAVOS, allowing consumers to get better utility out of their home media libraries. Nov. 21, 2003, 1 page.
- Thaler et al. Scalability and Synchronization in IEEE 1394-Based Content-Creation Networks. Audio Engineering Society Convention Paper 5461, Sep. 21-24, 2001, 16 pages.
- Tom's Hardware Guide: Nachrichten. Nachrichten vom Jan. 10, 2003, 3 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Trask, Simon. NewsRoom, Pro Sound News Europe, Bluetooth to drive wireless speakers, vol. 18; Issue 6, Jun. 1, 2003, 2 pages.
- Tsai et al. SIM-based Subscriber Authentication for Wireless Local Area Networks, 2003, 6 pages.
- United States Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Appl. No. 60/379,313, filed May 9, 2002, entitled "Audio Network Distribution System," 49 pages.
- United States Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Appl. No. 60/379,313, filed May 9, 2002, entitled "Audio Network Distribution System," 50 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Urien et al. EAP-TLS Smartcards, from Dream to Reality, 4th Workshop on Applications and Services in Wireless Networks, Aug. 9, 2004, 19 pages.
- Valtchev et al. In Home Networking, Service Gateway Architecture for a Smart Home, Apr. 2002, 7 pages.
- Wi-Fi Alliance. Wi-Fi Protected Setup Specification, Version 1.0h, Dec. 2006, 110 pages.
- Wildstrom, Stephen. At CES, Cool Tech Still Rules. BusinessWeek Online, Jan. 13, 2003, 3 pages.
- Wilkins, N., SMC SMCWMR-AG EZ-Stream (wireless) review. CNET, Feb. 8, 2004, 3 pages.
- Wilkins, N., SMC SMCWMR-AG EZ-Stream (wireless) review. CNET, Feb. 8, 2004, 5 pages.
- Williams, A. Zero Configuration Networking. Requirements for Automatic Configuration of IP Hosts, Sep. 19, 2002, 19 pages.
- Williams, Stephen. NewsRoom, Going Wireless, Oct. 21, 2003, 2 pages.
- Williams, Stephen. NewsRoom, Newsday, As Wireless Evolves, Compatibility is Key, Jul. 21, 2003, 3 pages.
- Windows XP: The Complete Reference—Chapter 19 Working with Sound, 6 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Wired. Total Remote Control, Issue 11.06, Jun. 2003, 2 pages.
- Wireless USB Adapter 11g CPWUA054, CPWUA054I00, CPWUA054I37, User Manual, Version: 1.0, Dec. 2003, 29 pages.
- NewsRoom. San Jose Mercury News, Intel Fund to Invest in Digital Home, Jan. 7, 2004, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Science & Technology: Wired for sound and video, Jan. 14, 2003, 3 page.
- NewsRoom, Sears reveals plans for new Eatons stores, Oct. 26, 2000, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Seattle Times, Inventions real stars of the show as speeches predict future 100,000 browse 'superstore', Jan. 13, 2003, 4 pages.
- NewsRoom, Sensible Sound, Goin' to a show-show, Surveying the Soundscape, Jun. 1, 2003, 8 pages.
- NewsRoom. Shaw, K., Cool Tools, Jan. 20, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sheehan, W., More brains, less brawn. Sep. 1, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sidener, J., Everett Roach, Jul. 14, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sirius XM Companies Flood Cedia With New Products. Satellite Week. Sep. 15, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Slim Devices Introduces Slimserver, Nov. 18, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Slim Devices Introduces Slimserver. PR Newswire. Nov. 18, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Slim Devices Introduces Squeezebox, Nov. 18, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. SMC Sponsors Canada's First Combined 'Lan Event' for Gamers: DreamlanSMC, Jan. 15, 2004, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. SMC Sponsors Canada's First Combined 'Lan Event' for Gamers: DreamlanSMC, Jan. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. SMC Sponsors Home by Design Showhouse/Connected by Design Tour, Jan. 6, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. SMC Teams with Get Digital to Offer Free Music Conversion to Its Wireless Audio Adapter Users, Feb. 23, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. SMC teams with Get Digital to offer free music conversion to wireless users, Mar. 29, 2004, 1 page.
- NewsRoom. SMC to Offer Home Entertainment Networking Bundle With New Intel Desktop Boards, Nov. 3, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sonic divide crumbles, 2001 WLN 5430795. Sep. 5, 2001, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sound and Fury the Latest in Volume and Video at SF Home Entertainment Show 6 Jun. 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sound Blaster Goes Wireless, Sep. 30, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. St. Paul Pioneer Press, Guide to Better Giving You Know These People. Why Is It So Hard to Buy for Them? Maybe It's Not: Everyone Need Technology, From the Littlest Angel to the Most Resistant Grandparent, Nov. 24, 2003, 6 pages.
- NewsRoom. Sullivan, A., PluggedIn—Digital music migrates to the home stereo, Oct. 28, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Tech along, Jan. 25, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Technology Life in the iPad. Mar. 15, 2007, 5 pages.
- NewsRoom. Televisions defy hi-tech trend for minimalism, Feb. 19, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. The 50 Best Music Systems, Dec. 13, 2003, 15 pages.
- NewsRoom. The Age (Australia), Fresh Gadgets, 2001 WLN 13294645, Sep. 7, 2001, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. The Dallas Morning News, Honorable mentions worth a look, Nov. 20, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. The Dallas Morning News, Innovations Hasten Trend of on-the-Go Music, Video, Technology, Jan. 16, 2003, 4 pages.
- NewsRoom. The Dallas Morning News, Wireless Technology Focus of Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas, Jan. 9, 2003, 4 pages.
- NewsRoom, The Goods Whats' New What'S Hot, Nov. 9, 2000, 2 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

NewsRoom. The Next Ace in the Hole? —Epson HP set the stage for promising alternatives to wired solutions in vertical markets, Jan. 14, 2002, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. The Orange County Register, Holiday Season Brings Gift Ideas for Tech-Heads, Gadget Groupie, Dec. 8, 2003, 4 pages.

NewsRoom. The personal computer shows its creative side. Technology has discovered its next “killer app.” Aug. 14, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. The top 25: computer shopper editors handpick this months best desktops notebooks digital audio receivers, handhelds, and software. Nov. 1, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. The toys of summer: Some cool tools that will get you through the lazy days. Sep. 1, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. The wide world of Wi-Fi: wherever you are, wireless networking is where it’s at. Find out which Wi-Fi components will help you stay connected while . . . May 1, 2004, 7 pages.

NewsRoom. Ticker, Aug. 1, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Washington Post, Ask the Computer Guy, Jan. 11 2004, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Yamaha Announces the Worlds First Wireless Home Music System. Aug. 11, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Yamaha Musiccast an easy way to spread music around your home. Dec. 1, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Slim Devices Introduces Squeezebox. PR Newswire. Nov. 18, 2003, 2 pages.

Niles SI-1230. Systems Integration Amplifier. Installation & Operation Guide, 2009, 32 pages.

Niles SI-1260. Systems Integration Amplifier. Installation & Operation Guide, 2000, 32 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated May 29, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/514,280, filed Jul. 17, 2019, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 2 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/946,660, filed Apr. 5, 2018, 5 pages.

Olenick, Doug. Networked MP3 Player Lineup Bows From cd3o. Jan. 9, 2003, 6 pages.

Olenick, Doug. Twice, Networked MP3 Player Lineup Bows from cd3o, Jan. 9, 2003, 2 pages.

Omnifi a Simple Media Experience. DMSI User Manual, Jul. 2003 36 pages.

NewsRoom. Chicago Sun Times, Wireless stream player hits the right notes, Jan. 17, 2004, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Computer Shopper, Entertainment geekly: the blue-prints have been drawn for a connected home that fuses the PC with entertainment devices. All you have to do is install . . . , Nov. 1, 2003, 6 pages.

NewsRoom. Computer Shopper, Tunes all around, vol. 23; Issue 11, 1 Nov. 2003, 1 page.

NewsRoom. Computer Shopper, What we want: here’s the gear our editors are wishing for this year, vol. 23; Issue 12, 1 Dec. 2003, 8 pages.

NewsRoom. Computer Shopper, Wi-Fi meets Hi-Fi: here’s how to stream music, still images, and videos to your home entertainment center, Nov. 1, 2003, 5 pages.

NewsRoom. Custom Home, Easy listening: the hard disk is shaping the future of home entertainment. (The Wired House), May 1, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. D-Link to Supply Omnifi with Exclusive New Antenna for Streaming Audio Throughout the House, Jan. 8, 2004, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Easdown, R., System Heaven: Custom House Technofile, Nov. 24, 2003, 5 pages.

NewsRoom. Electronic House Expo Announces 2005 Multi-Room Audio/Video Award Winners. Nov. 18, 2005, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Electronic House Expo Fall 2003 Exhibitor Profiles. Business Wire. Nov. 11, 2003, 7 pages.

NewsRoom. Electronic House Expo Spring 2004 Exhibitor Profiles. Business Wire. Mar. 10, 2004, 7 pages.

NewsRoom. Evangelista, B., Sound and Fury the Latest in Volume and Video at SF Home Entertainment Show, Jun. 6, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Fallon et al. The Goods, Jul. 31, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Future shocks—Connect: Your ultimate home-entertainment guide, Dec. 4, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Greg, T., Rooms with a tune, Jun. 23, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Hoffman, A., Computer networks start entertaining, Jun. 1, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Home theater systems that are a real blast, New Straits. Jan. 6, 2000, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. IDG’s PC World Announces Winners of the 2004 World Class Awards, Jun. 2, 2004, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. InfoComm 2004 Exhibitors vol. 7, Issue 5, May 1, 2004, 24 pages.

NewsRoom. International Herald Tribune, Transmitting media gets easier cheaply, Jan. 31, 2004, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Latest electronic gadgets unveiled in Las Vegas: Wireless Devices take centre stage, Jan. 13, 2003, 4 pages.

NewsRoom. Linksys Extends Wireless Functionality to the Television, Jul. 14, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Linksys Ships Wireless-B Media Link for Streamlined Delivery of Music From PC to Stereo Stream MP3s, Play Lists and Internet Radio to Any Stereo With the Wireless-B Media Link for Music, May 19, 2004, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Linksys Wireless Home Products Are Hot Tech Gifts for 2003, Nov. 24, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Living room expansion—The PC is going from word processor to entertainment hub for many households, Aug. 18, 2003, 4 pages.

NewsRoom. Macy’s Returns to Electronics With Home Theater Boutique, Aug. 11, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Many different ways to enjoy digital music library, Apr. 29, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Marlowe, C., Pad gadgets: home is where the gear is. Oct. 20, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Miller II, S. A., Technology gets simpler and smarter, Jan. 14, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Miller, M., Adapted for flight: hands-on trial: wireless media adapters send digital entertainment soaring from PC to living room. Sep. 18, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Miller, S., Creating Virtual Jukeboxes Gadgets Make Digital Music Portable. Aug. 19, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Morning Call, Cutting the cord; Wi-Fi networks connect computers, TVs, Dvd players and more without a clutter of wires, Feb. 2, 2003, 5 pages.

NewsRoom. Mossberg, W., PC-stored music sent without wires, Jan. 25, 2004, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Nadel, B., Beam music, images from PC to stereo, TV: Linksys Wireless-B Media Adapter WMA11B. Nov. 1, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. Net Briefs, Jul. 21, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. NetWork World, The Toys of Summer, Sep. 1, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Networked C300 Speaks Your Language. Apr. 6, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. New Camera—Now What? It’s easy to go wild printing, sharing your digital photos. Oct. 16, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. New Products Allow Easier Access to Audio Video on Home Computers, Nov. 9, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Newman, H., All-in-one Audio, Video Devices will be next big thing, Jan. 9, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Norris, A., Come over to my house. Jan. 23, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. On the Printer Trail—Ream of new SMB models offers channel a range of sales hooks CRN Test Center finds. Oct. 13, 2003, 5 pages.

NewsRoom. One way to organize and weed Favorites, May 8, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Outfitting your personal fortress of solitude, Mar. 14, 2002, 4 pages.

NewsRoom. Philadelphia Inquirer, Wireless solution for stereo sound, Aug. 7, 2003, 3 pages.

NewsRoom. Popular Science, Yamaha Musiccast an easy way to spread music around your home, Dec. 1, 2003, 2 pages.

NewsRoom. PR Newswire, “Home Director Announces Availability of AudioPoint Receiver,” Sep. 27, 2002, 4 pages.

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- NewsRoom. Preview the New EZ-Stream Wireless Audio Adapter at CES Jan. 8-11, 2004 BridgeCo Booth 19629, Jan. 7, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Receiver Lets Stereo Join the Wi-Fi Band, Apr. 10, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Rogers, P., Speaker Screech: The End Is Near, Apr. 8, 2003, 2 pages.
- Johnson, Ian. SMC EZ-Stream Universal Wireless Multimedia Receiver—The Globe and Mail, Dec. 3, 2003, 6 pages.
- Kostiainen, K., Intuitive Security Initiation Using Location-Limited Channels. Helsinki University of Technology, Masters Thesis Apr. 14, 2004, 86 pages.
- Kraemer, Alan. Two Speakers Are Better Than 5.1—IEEE Spectrum, May 1, 2001, 6 pages.
- Linksys 2.4GHz Wireless-B—User Guide Media Link for Music Model WML11B/WMLS11B, 68 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Linksys 2.4GHz Wireless-B—User Guide V2 Model WMA11B, 68 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Linksys. Quick Installation for Windows XP Only. Wireless-B Media Adapter, 2 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Linksys. Wireless Adapters, 2003, 2 pages.
- Linksys. Wireless PrintServer, User Guide, Model No. WPS11 Version 3, 2002, 31 pages.
- Linksys Wireless-B Media Adapter—User Guide V1 Model WMA11B, 2003, 32 pages.
- Linksys. Wireless-B Media Adapter, Product Data, Model No. WMA11B, 2003, 2 pages.
- Linksys. Wireless-B Media Adapter, WMA11B, 2003, 2 pages.
- Ljungstrand et al. UBICOMP 2002, Adjunct Proceedings, Fourth International Conference on Ubiquitous Computing, 2002, 90 pages.
- Logitech Slimserver. Server for Logitech Squeezebox Players. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Logitech/slimserver. Github. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Logitech/Slimserver. Github. Version 23 Release. May 19, 2002. 2 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Marchetti, Nino. EdgeReview, Ces 2003 Home Network Entertainment, Jan. 28, 2003, 2 pages.
- McGlaun, Shane. Best Buy unveils new Rocketboost RF-RBKIT whole home audio solution and more. Oct. 22, 2009, 7 pages.
- MediaLounge Entertainment Network D-Link DSM-320 Wireless Media Player Manual v 1.0, 59 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Micro-Star International. 865PE Neo2. MS-6728 v1.X ATX Mainboard. Version 1.1. Apr. 2003, 118 pages.
- Miller II, Stanley. Technology gets simpler and smarter. JSONline Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, Jan. 13, 2003, 3 pages.
- Moses, B., Home Networking Using IEEE 1394 in Combination with Other Networking Technologies. Audio Delivery. The Changing Home Experience—AES 17 UK Conference 2002, 16 pages.
- Muherim et al. On the Performance of Clock Synchronization Algorithms for a Distributed Commodity Audio System. Audio Engineering Society Convention Paper presented at 114th Convention Mar. 22-25, 2003, 12 pages.
- Murph, Darren. Rocketfish Wireless Whole Home Audio System Cuts the Cord on All Your Speakers. Engadget. Oct. 23, 2009, 9 pages.
- Musica MU4602. Audio Distribution System. Data Sheet, 2004, 2 pages.
- MusicCAST. Interactive Wireless. Home Music Network System, 6 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- MusicCAST System—About the Quick Manual, 1999, 7 pages.
- Netgear. User's Manual for the MP101 Digital Music Player, Version 1.2, May 2004, 48 pages.
- NetStreams. Musica MU4602 Audio Distribution System. Data Sheet. Copyright 2004, 2 pages.
- NetStreams. Panorama PAN6400 Multi-Room Video & Control System Installation Guide, Jan. 1, 2006, 64 pages.
- NetStreams Product Catalog 2003-2004. Creating the Future of Home Entertainment Today 20 pages.
- Network Working Group. Zeroconf Multicast Address Allocation Protocol, Internet-Draft, Oct. 22, 2002, 14 pages.
- NewRoom. Sirius, XM Companies Flood Cedia with New Products, Sep. 15, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewRoom. SMC Ships New EZ-Stream Universal 80211ag Wireless Router, Jan. 14, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. AP DataStream, Wall Street Journal Digest, Jan. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. AP Online, AP Technology NewsBrief. Dec. 26, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. AP Online, AP Technology NewsBrief. Dec. 27, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Belleville News Democrat, Tunes, Pictures From Computer Can Be Sent to Your TV, Stereo, Dec. 27, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. BridgeCo Successfully Concludes Second Financing Round of US \$13.3 Million, Business Wire, Jan. 9, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Line, Cisco arm rolls out products for Soho. Nov. 5, 2003, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, BridgeCo Adds Wireless Connectivity and Enhances Surround Sound Processing for New Generation Speakers. May 5, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, BridgeCo Launches Entertainment Network Adapter at CES2003, Jan. 9, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, BridgeCo Launches Entertainment Network Adapter for Pro Audio at NAMM Show, Jan. 16, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, BridgeCo Opens Usa Business Development HQ in Silicon Valley and Expands Management Team, Mar. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, BridgeCo Releases Silicon and Firmware Platform Compatible with Microsoft Windows Media Connect and Windows Media DRM Technology. May 3, 2004, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, CSR and BridgeCo Launch Design for New Generation Wireless Speakers; Transforms Traditional Speakers into Portable Internet Radio, May 6, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, Epson Announces the Epson Stylus Photo 900: The First Photo Printer Under \$200 to Print Directly Onto CDs and DVDs; New Printer Offers a Complete Printing Solution for Digital Lifestyles, Apr. 16, 2003, 4 pages.
- NewsRoom. Business Wire, Good Guys Unveils Top 10 Holiday Electronics Gifts; Advances in Technology and Lower Prices Across the Industry Make for Great Deals on in-Demand Products This Season, Dec. 3, 2003, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. Bytestechnology Briefing, Feb. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
- NewsRoom. CEA Announces 2007 Mark of Excellence Award Winners, Mar. 10, 2007, 3 pages.
- NewsRoom. CEDIA Abuzz with Trends—Integrators agree: The hot products at this years expo are the start of a revolutionary move for the home automation market Oct. 9, 2006, 4 pages.
- Yahoo Finance. BridgeCo Successfully Commercializes its BeBoB Application for the Music Industry: Four Manufacturers Demonstrate BeBoB-enabled Products at NAMM 2004. Jan. 16, 2004, 3 pages.
- Yamaha. Digital Audio Server, MCX-1000, Owner's Manual, 1996-2002, 148 pages.
- Yamaha MusicCAST Digital Audio Server MCX-1000 Owner's Manual, Copyright 1996-2002, 148 pages.
- Yamaha, MusicCAST: Digital Audio Terminal MCX-A10, Owner's Manual. Jun. 4, 2003, 76 pages.
- Yamaha Personal Receiver RP-U200 Operation Manual ("Operation Manual"), Copyright 1992-1997, 57 pages.
- Zero Configuration networking with Bonjour—YouTube available via <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZhtZJ6EsCXo> 3 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- Zeroconf Working Group, Dynamic Configuration of IPv4 Link-Local Addresses, Internet-Draft, Jul. 8, 2004, 62 pages.
- Zeroconf Working Group, Dynamic Configuration of IPv4 Link-Local Addresses, Internet-Draft, Jul. 1, 2004, 60 pages.
- Zeroconf Working Group, Dynamic Configuration of IPv4 Link-Local Addresses, Internet-Draft, Jun. 7, 2004, 62 pages.
- Zeroconf Working Group, Dynamic Configuration of Link-Local IPv4 Addresses, Internet-Draft, Feb. 16, 2004, 60 pages.
- Zeroconf Working Group, Dynamic Configuration of Link-Local IPv4 Addresses, Internet-Draft, Mar. 31, 2004, 60 pages.
- Carnoy, David. Parrot DS1120 Wireless Hi-Fi Speaker System Review, Jul. 15, 2008, 4 pages.
- Case et al. RFC 1157—A Simple Network Management Protocol, May 1990, 36 pages.
- Cd30. Audio Control Document V4.2 Released! Sep. 18, 2003, 7 pages.
- Cd30 Audio Control Protocol. Version 4.2. Sep. 18, 2003, 24 pages.
- Cd30. Audio Stream Protocol Released. Mar. 9, 2004, 2 pages.
- Cd30. Audio Stream Protocol: Version 18. Mar. 9, 2004, 13 pages.
- Cd30 Backgrounder, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30. c100 Network MP3 Player. Quick Product Summary .1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30. c200 Wireless Network MP3 Player. Quick Product Summary. 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30. c300 Extended-Range Wireless Network MP3 Player. Quick Product Summary, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 C300 Reviews. Digital Audio Receivers (DARs) Reviews by CNET, Mar. 30, 2003, 3 pages.
- Cd30. Careers, Nov. 21, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30. Contact, Dec. 12, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30. Corporate Fact Sheet, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 FAQs. What problem or need does cd30 address with their products? 2 pages [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 Frequently-Asked Questions About cd30 Network MP3 Players, Dec. 12, 2003, 6 pages.
- Cd30 Introduces Family of MP3 Players at this year's Consumer Electronics Show. Jan. 9-12, 2003, Las Vegas convention Center, Feb. 12, 2004, 2 pages.
- Cd30 Introduces Family of MP3 Players at this year's Consumer Electronics Show. Jan. 9-12, 2003, Las Vegas convention Center, 2 pages.
- Cd30 Introduces Family of Wireless Network MP3 Players. Jan. 9-12, 2003 Las Vegas Convention Center, 2 pages.
- Cd30. Logo page, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 Management, Dec. 12, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30. Management Team, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30. Multi-Player Synchronization. Jan. 15, 2004, 4 pages.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Player Models, 01 Feb. 2004, 1 page.
- Cd30. Network MP3 Player, Product Manual. Copyright 2003, 65 pages.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Player. Product Manual for c100, c200, and c300, 2003, 65 pages.
- Cd30. Network MP3 Player. Quick Installation Guide, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 Network MP3 Player Reviews. Feb. 1, 2004, 2 pages.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Player Specifications. Feb. 2, 2004, 2 pages.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Players, Nov. 18, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Players c100, c200, and c300, 1 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cd30 Network MP3 Players: Stream music from your PC to your stereo, Nov. 18, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30 Network MP3 Players: Stream your MP3s to your stereo! May 24, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30. News, Reviews 21 Nov. 21 2003, 2 pages.
- Cd30. Product Support. May 10, 2006, 17 pages.
- Cd30 Product Support Forums. Forum Index, Apr. 15, 2003, 1 page.
- Cd30 Product Support Forums. Forum Index, Jun. 18, 2003, 1 page.
- CD30 Product Support Forums. Forum Index, Feb. 2, 2004, 1 page.
- Cd30. Product Support Forums. Multiple stereos—multiple cd30s—same music? Nov. 3, 2003, 2 pages.
- Cd30. Network MP3 Player, Product Manual, 2003, 65 pages.
- Cd30 Product Support Center, Nov. 19, 2003, 1 page.
- CES: MP3-Player mit Pfiff, Jan. 13, 2003, 4 page [produced by Google in Inv. No. 337-TA-1191 on May 6, 2020].
- Cheshire et al. RFC 3927—Dynamic Configuration of IPv4 Link-Local Addresses, 2005, 34 pages.
- Cheshire et al. Zero Configuration Networking: The Definitive Guide. Dec. 2005, 288 pages.
- Clipsal. Multi Room Audio Amplifier, User's Guide, V1.0, Dec. 2005, 28 pages.
- Clipsal. Multi Room Audio Matrix Switcher, User's Guide, 560884, V1.0, Dec. 2005, 20 pages.
- C-Media. CM102-A/102S USB 2CH Audio Controller, Data Sheet. Version 1.4.21 May 2003, 20 pages.
- CNET. Wireless gizmo for PC music hits home, Sep. 30, 2003, 4 pages.
- Compaq et al., Universal Serial Bus Specification, Revision 2.0, Apr. 27, 2000, 650 pages.
- Advisory Action dated Mar. 8, 2017, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 13/871,795, filed Apr. 26, 2013, 22 pages.
- Chinese Patent Office, Second Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2017, issued in connection with Chinese Patent Application No. 201380044380.2, 22 pages.
- IEEE Standards 1588-2002. IEEE Standard for a Precision Clock Synchronization Protocol for Networked Measurement and Control Systems, Nov. 8, 2002, 154 pages.
- Japanese Patent Office, Office Action and Translation dated Aug. 17, 2020, issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-104398, 5 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 11, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/383,910, filed Apr. 15, 2019, 23 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 5, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,905, filed Aug. 20, 2016, 15 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 13, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/516,567, filed Jul. 19, 2019, 19 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 16, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/946,660, filed Apr. 5, 2018, 5 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 22, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/545,844, filed Aug. 20, 2019, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 24, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/009,182, filed Jun. 14, 2018, 8 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 29, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,565, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 7 pages.
- Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 29, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/516,567, filed Jul. 19, 2019, 7 pages.
- Slim Devices. Index of /downloads. slimdevices.com, Apr. 13, 2003, 1 page.
- SlimDevices. Index of /downloads/SLIMP3_Server_v4.0. slimdevices.com, Apr. 14, 2003, 1 page.
- Slim Devices. Support Downloads. slimdevices.com, Apr. 11, 2003, 1 page.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*. Order 20: Construing the Terms of the Asserted Claims of the Patents at Issue dated Sep. 25, 2020, 53 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*. Respondents' Final Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 10,209,953, Exhibits 1-10 and B, dated Sep. 4, 2020, 406 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*. Respondents' Final Invalidity Claim Charts for U.S. Pat. No. 9,195,258, Exhibits 1-10 and B, dated Sep. 4, 2020, 461 pages.
- Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC*. Respondents' Final Invalidity Contentions [Redacted] dated Sep. 4, 2020, 261 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Expert Report of Dan Schonfeld, Ph.D., Regarding Invalidity of Asserted Claims of U.S. Pat. Nos. 9,195,258 and 10,209,953 [Redacted] dated Oct. 23, 2020, 387 pages.
Final Office Action dated Oct. 28, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,605, filed Jul. 1, 2019, 14 pages.
Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 20, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/459,661, filed Jul. 2, 2019, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 15, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/946,660, filed Apr. 5, 2018, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 25, 2020, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 16/999,048, filed Aug. 20, 2020, 9 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Complainant Sonos, Inc.'s Pre-Hearing Brief [Redacted Jan. 29, 2021] dated Jan. 22, 2021, 513 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Direct Witness Statement of Dan Schonfeld, Ph.D. [Redacted Jan. 29, 2021] dated Dec. 18, 2020, 390 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Rebuttal Expert Report of Kevin C. Almeroth [Redacted Jan. 29, 2021] dated Nov. 13, 2020, 547 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Rebuttal Witness Statement of Kevin C. Almeroth [Redacted Jan. 29, 2021] dated Jan. 8, 2021, 735 pages.
Sonos, Inc. v. Google LLC, Respondent Google's Pre-Trial Brief [Redacted Jan. 29, 2021] dated Jan. 22, 2021, 516 pages.
Final Office Action dated Mar. 30, 2021, issued in connection with U.S. Appl. No. 15/383,910, filed Apr. 15, 2019, 15 pages.
Japanese Patent Office, Decision of Refusal and Translation dated , issued in connection with Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-104398. 5 pages.

* cited by examiner

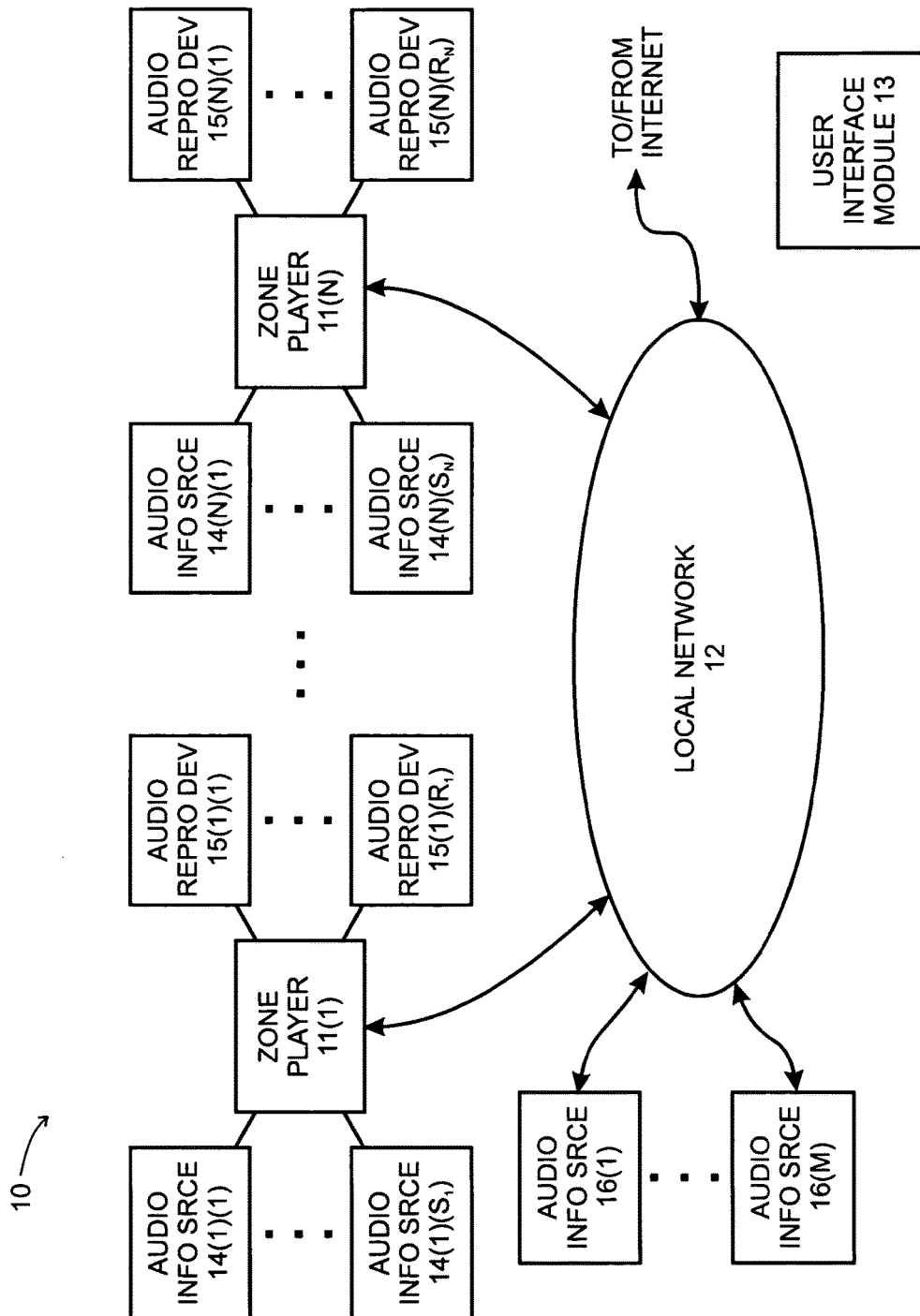


FIG. 1

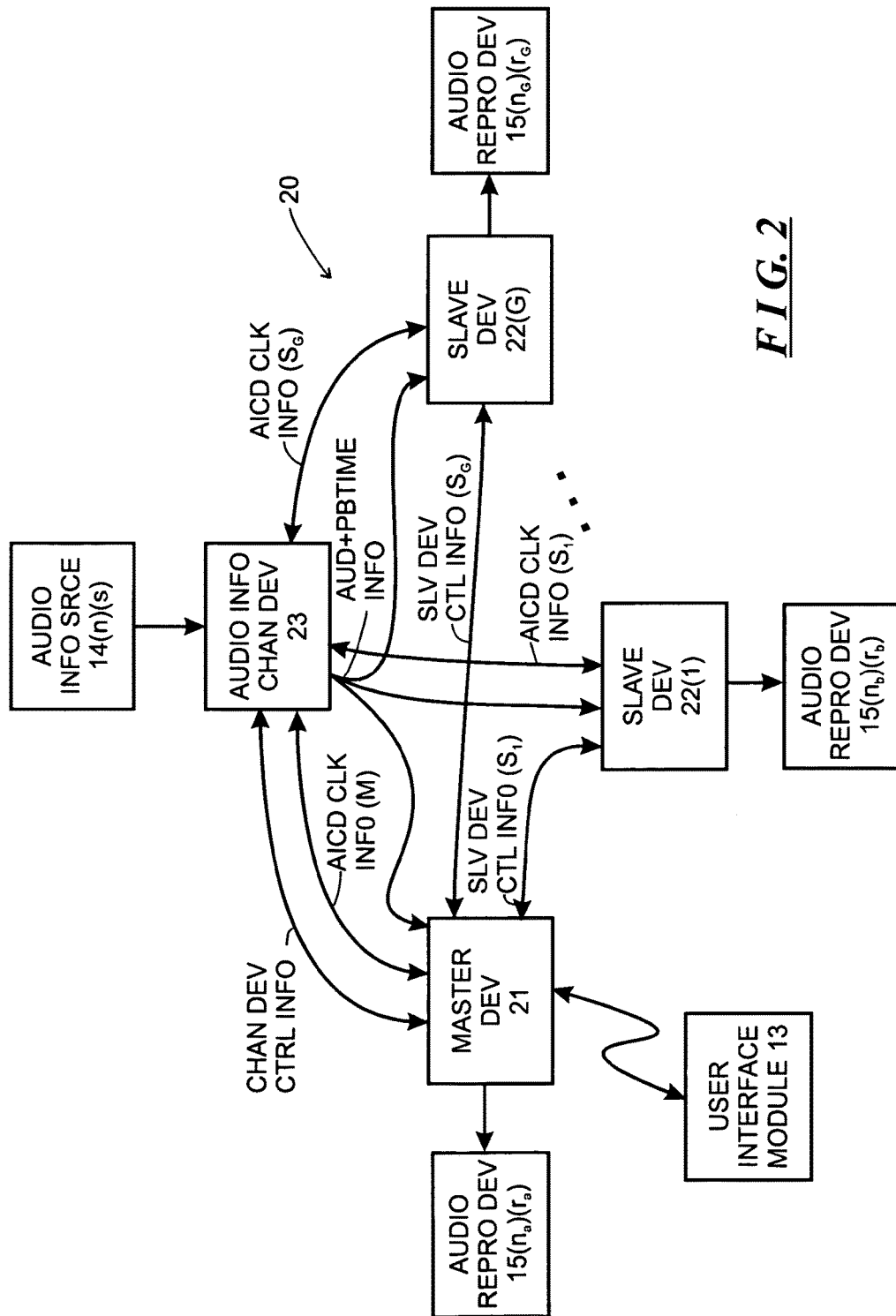


FIG. 2

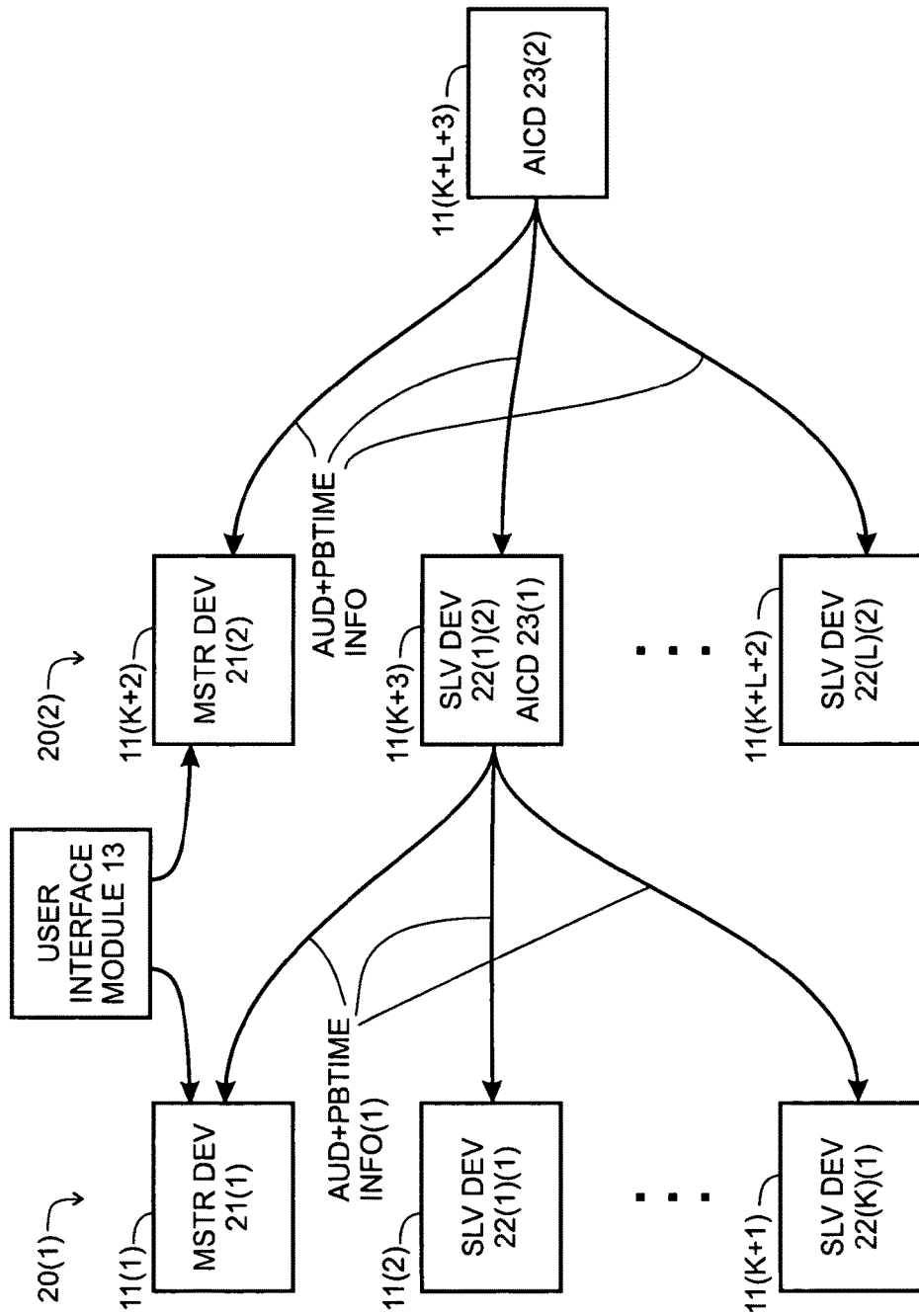


FIG. 2A

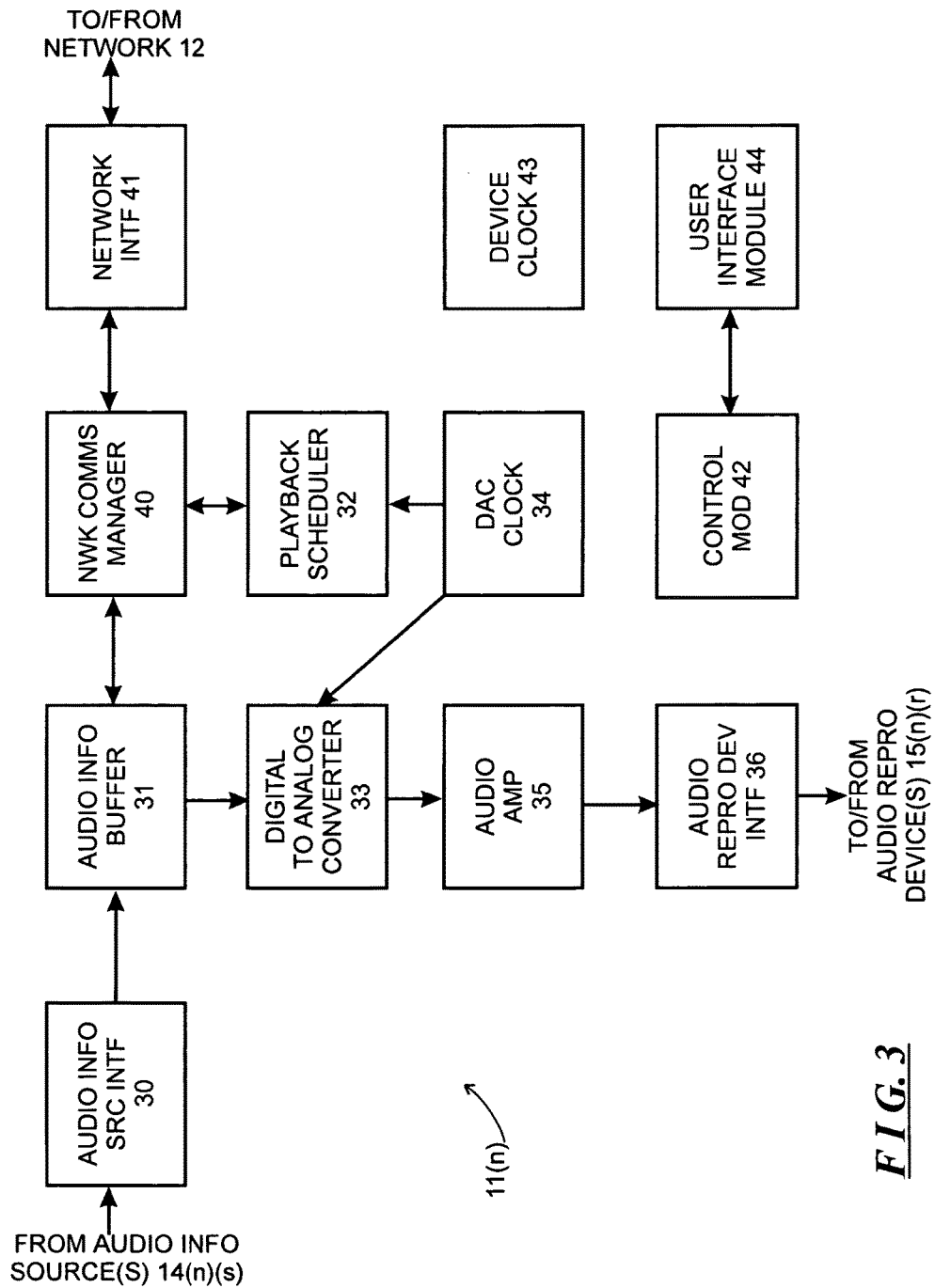


FIG. 3

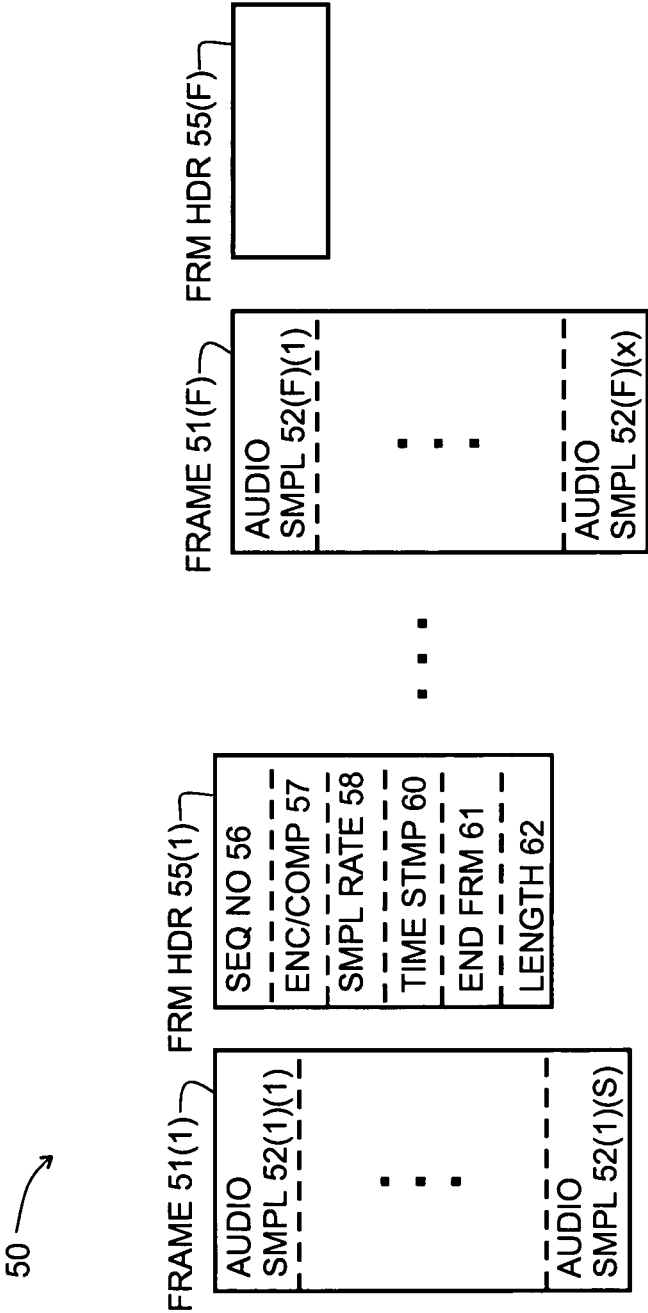


FIG. 4

1

CONCURRENT TRANSMISSION AND PLAYBACK OF AUDIO INFORMATION

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

This application claims priority under 35 USC § 120 of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/297,000, filed Nov. 15, 2011, entitled "System And Method For Synchronizing Operations Among A Plurality Of Independently Clocked Digital Data Processing Devices", which is a continuation of patent application Ser. No. 10/816,217, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,234,395, filed on Apr. 1, 2004, entitled "System and Method for Synchronizing Operations Among a Plurality of Independently Clocked Digital Data Processing Devices", which is a non-provisional application claiming priority under 35 USC § 119 to Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/490,768, filed on Jul. 28, 2003, entitled "Method for Synchronizing Audio Playback Between Multiple Networked Devices," all of which are assigned to the assignee of the present application and are incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the field of digital data processing devices, and more particularly to systems and methods for synchronizing operations among a plurality of independently-clocked digital data processing devices. The invention is embodied in a system for synchronizing operations among a plurality of devices, in relation to information that is provided by a common source. One embodiment of the invention enables synchronizing of audio playback as among two or more audio playback devices that receive audio information from a common information source, or channel.

More generally, the invention relates to the field of arrangements that synchronize output generated by a number of output generators, including audio output, video output, combinations of audio and video, as well as other types of output as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art, provided by a common channel. Generally, the invention will find utility in connection with any type of information for which synchrony among independently-clocked devices is desired.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

There are a number of circumstances under which it is desirable to maintain synchrony of operations among a plurality of independently-clocked digital data processing devices in relation to, for example, information that is provided thereto by a common source. For example, systems are being developed in which one audio information source can distribute audio information in digital form to a number of audio playback devices for playback. The audio playback devices receive the digital information and convert it to analog form for playback. The audio playback devices may be located in the same room or they may be distributed in different rooms in a residence such as a house or an apartment, in different offices in an office building, or the like. For example, in a system installed in a residence, one audio playback device may be located in a living room, while another audio playback device is located in a kitchen, and yet other audio playback devices may be located in various bedrooms of a house. In such an arrangement, the audio information that is distributed to various audio playback devices may relate to the same audio pro-

2

gram, or the information may relate to different audio programs. If the audio information source provides audio information relating to the same audio program to two or more audio playback devices at the same time, the audio playback devices will generally contemporaneously play the same program. For example, if the audio information source provides audio information to audio playback devices located in the living room and kitchen in a house at the same time, they will generally contemporaneously play the same program.

One problem that can arise is to ensure that, if two or more audio playback devices are contemporaneously attempting to play back the same audio program, they do so simultaneously. Small differences in the audio playback devices' start times and/or playback speeds can be perceived by a listener as an echo effect, and larger differences can be very annoying. Differences can arise because for a number of reasons, including delays in the transfer of audio information over the network. Such delays can differ as among the various audio playback devices for a variety of reasons, including where they are connected into the network, message traffic and other reasons as will be apparent to those skilled in the art.

Another problem arises from the following. When an audio playback device converts the digital audio information from digital to analog form, it does so using a clock that provides timing information. Generally, the audio playback devices that are being developed have independent clocks, and, if they are not clocking at precisely the same rate, the audio playback provided by the various devices can get out of synchronization.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides a new and improved system and method for synchronizing operations among a number of digital data processing devices that are regulated by independent clocking devices. Generally, the invention will find utility in connection with any type of information for which synchrony among devices connected to a network is desired. The invention is described in connection with a plurality of audio playback devices that receive digital audio information that is to be played back in synchrony, but it will be appreciated that the invention can find usefulness in connection with any kind of information for which coordination among devices that have independent clocking devices would find utility.

In brief summary, the invention provides, in one aspect, a system for maintaining synchrony of operations among a plurality of devices that have independent clocking arrangements. The system includes a task distribution device that distributes tasks to a synchrony group comprising a plurality of devices that are to perform the tasks distributed by the task distribution device in synchrony. The task distribution device distributes each task to the members of the synchrony group over a network. Each task is associated with a time stamp that indicates a time, relative to a clock maintained by the task distribution device, at which the members of the synchrony group are to execute the task. Each member of the synchrony group periodically obtains from the task distribution device an indication of the current time indicated by its clock, determines a time differential between the task distribution device's clock and its respective clock and determines therefrom a time at which, according to its respective clock, the time stamp indicates that it is to execute the task.

3

In one embodiment, the tasks that are distributed include audio information for an audio track that is to be played by all of the devices comprising the synchrony group synchronously. The audio track is divided into a series of frames, each of which is associated with a time stamp indicating the time, relative to the clock maintained by an audio information channel device, which, in that embodiment, serves as the task distribution device, at which the members of the synchrony group are to play the respective frame. Each member of the synchrony group, using a very accurate protocol, periodically obtains the time indicated by the audio information channel device, and determines a differential between the time as indicated by its local clock and the audio information channel device's clock. The member uses the differential and the time as indicated by the time stamp to determine the time, relative to its local clock, at which it is to play the respective frame. The members of the synchrony group do this for all of the frames, and accordingly are able to play the frames in synchrony.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

This invention is pointed out with particularity in the appended claims. The above and further advantages of this invention may be better understood by referring to the following description taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

FIG. 1 schematically depicts an illustrative networked audio system, constructed in accordance with the invention;

FIG. 2 schematically depicts a functional block diagram of a synchrony group utilizing a plurality of zone players formed within the networked audio system depicted in FIG. 1;

FIG. 2A schematically depicts two synchrony groups, illustrating how a member of one synchrony group can provide audio information to the members of another synchrony group;

FIG. 3 depicts a functional block diagram of a zone player for use in the networked audio system depicted in FIG. 1; and

FIG. 4 is useful in understanding an digital audio information framing methodology useful in the network audio system depicted in FIG. 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF AN ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENT

FIG. 1 depicts an illustrative network audio system 10 constructed in accordance with the invention. With reference to FIG. 1, the network audio system 10 includes a plurality of zone players 11(1) through 11(N) (generally identified by reference numeral 11(n)) interconnected by a local network 12, all of which operate under control of one or more user interface modules generally identified by reference numeral 13. One or more of the zone players 11(n) may also be connected to one or more audio information sources, which will generally be identified herein by reference numeral 14(n)(s), and/or one or more audio reproduction devices, which will generally be identified by reference numeral 15(n)(r). In the reference numeral 14(n)(s), index "n" refers to the index "n" of the zone player 11(n) to which the audio information source is connected, and the index "s" (s=1, . . . , S_n) refers to the "s-th" audio information source connected to that "n-th" zone player 11(n). Thus, if, for example, a zone player 11(n) is connected to four audio information sources 14(n)(1) through 14(n)(4), the audio information sources may be generally identified by reference

4

numeral 14(n)(s), with S_n=4. It will be appreciated that the number of audio information sources S_n may vary as among the various zone players 11(n), and some zone players may not have any audio information sources connected thereto. Similarly, in the reference numeral 15(n)(r), index "n" refers to the index "n" of the zone player 11(n) to which the audio reproduction device is connected, and the index "r" (r=1, . . . , R_n) refers to the "r-th" audio information source connected to that "n-th" zone player 11(n). In addition to the audio information sources 14(n)(s), the network audio system 10 may include one or more audio information sources 16(1) through 16(M) connected through appropriate network interface devices (not separately shown) to the local network 12. Furthermore, the local network may include one or more network interface devices (also not separately shown) that are configured to connect the local network 12 to other networks, including a wide area network such as the Internet, the public switched telephony network (PSTN) or other networks as will be apparent to those skilled in the art, over which connections to audio information sources may be established.

The zone players 11(n) associated with system 10 may be distributed throughout an establishment such as residence, an office complex, a hotel, a conference hall, an amphitheater or auditorium, or other types of establishments as will be apparent to those skilled in the art or the like. For example, if the zone players 11(n) and their associated audio information source(s) and/or audio reproduction device(s) are distributed throughout a residence, one, such as zone player 11(1) and its associated audio information source(s) and audio reproduction device(s) may be located in a living room, another may be located in a kitchen, another may be located in a dining room, and yet others may be located in respective bedrooms, to selectively provide entertainment in those rooms. On the other hand, if the zone players 11(n) and their associated audio information source(s) and/or audio reproduction device(s) are distributed throughout an office complex, one may, for example, be provided in each office to selectively provide entertainment to the employees in the respective offices. Similarly, if the zone players 11(n) and associated audio information source(s) and/or audio reproduction device(s) are used in a hotel, they may be distributed throughout the rooms to provide entertainment to the guests. Similar arrangements may be used with zone players 11(n) and associated audio information source(s) and/or audio reproduction device(s) used in an amphitheater or auditorium. Other arrangements in other types of environments will be apparent to those skilled in the art. In each case, the zone players 11(n) can be used to selectively provide entertainment in the respective locations, as will be described below.

The audio information sources 14(n)(s) and 16(m) may be any of a number of types of conventional sources of audio information, including, for example, compact disc ("CD") players, AM and/or FM radio receivers, analog or digital tape cassette players, analog record turntables and the like. In addition, the audio information sources 14(n)(s) and 16(m) may comprise digital audio files stored locally on, for example, personal computers (PCs), personal digital assistants (PDAs), or similar devices capable of storing digital information in volatile or non-volatile form. As noted above, the local network 12 may also have an interface (not shown) to a wide area network, over which the network audio system 10 can obtain audio information. Moreover, one or more of the audio information sources 14(n)(s) may also comprise an interface to a wide area network such as the Internet, the public switched telephony network (PSTN) or

5

any other source of audio information. In addition, one or more of the audio information sources **14(n)(s)** and **16(m)** may comprise interfaces to radio services delivered over, for example, satellite. Audio information obtained over the wide area network may comprise, for example, streaming digital audio information such as Internet radio, digital audio files stored on servers, and other types of audio information and sources as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Other arrangements and other types of audio information sources will be apparent to those skilled in the art.

Generally, the audio information sources **14(n)(s)** and **16(m)** provide audio information associated with audio programs to the zone players for playback. A zone player that receives audio information from an audio information source **14(n)(s)** that is connected thereto can provide playback and/or forward the audio information, along with playback timing information, over the local network **12** to other zone players for playback. Similarly, each audio information source **16(m)** that is not directly connected to a zone player can transmit audio information over the network **12** to any zone player **11(n)** for playback. In addition, as will be explained in detail below, the respective zone player **11(n)** can transmit the audio information that it receives either from an audio information source **14(n)(s)** connected thereto, or from an audio information source **16(m)**, to selected ones of the other zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . (n not equal to n', n'', . . .) for playback by those other zone players. The other zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . to which the zone player **11(n)** transmits the audio information for playback may be selected by a user using the user interface module **13**. In that operation, the zone player **11(n)** will transmit the audio information to the selected zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . over the network **12**. As will be described below in greater detail, the zone players **11(n)**, **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . operate such that the zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . synchronize their playback of the audio program with the playback by the zone player **11(n)**, so that the zone players **11(n)**, **11(n')**, **11(n'')** provide the same audio program at the same time.

Users, using user interface module **13**, may also enable different groupings or sets of zone players to provide audio playback of different audio programs synchronously. For example, a user, using a user interface module **13**, may enable zone players **11(1)** and **11(2)** to play one audio program, audio information for which may be provided by, for example, one audio information source **14(1)(1)**. The same or a different user may, using the same or a different user interface module **13**, enable zone players **11(4)** and **11(5)** to contemporaneously play another audio program, audio information for which may be provided by a second audio information source, such as audio information source **14(5)(2)**. Further, a user may enable zone player **11(3)** to contemporaneously play yet another audio program, audio information for which may be provided by yet another audio information source, such as audio information source **16(1)**. As yet another possibility, a user may contemporaneously enable zone player **11(1)** to provide audio information from an audio information source connected thereto, such as audio information source **14(1)(2)**, to another zone player, such as zone player **11(6)** for playback.

In the following, the term—"synchrony group" will be used to refer to a set of one or more zone players that are to play the same audio program synchronously. Thus, in the above example, zone players **11(1)** and **11(2)** comprise one synchrony group, zone player **11(3)** comprises a second synchrony group, zone players **11(4)** and **11(5)** comprise a third synchrony group, and zone player **11(6)** comprises yet a

6

fourth synchrony group. Thus, while zone players **11(1)** and **11(2)** are playing the same audio program, they will play the audio program synchronously. Similarly, while zone players **11(4)** and **11(5)** are playing the same audio program, they will play the audio program synchronously. On the other hand, zone players that are playing different audio programs may do so with unrelated timings. That is, for example, the timing with which zone players **11(1)** and **11(2)** play their audio program may have no relationship to the timing with which zone player **11(3)**, zone players **11(4)** and **11(5)**, and zone player **11(6)** play their audio programs. It will be appreciated that, since "synchrony group" is used to refer to sets of zone players that are playing the same audio program synchronously, zone player **11(1)** will not be part of zone player **11(6)**'s synchrony group, even though zone player **11(1)** is providing the audio information for the audio program to zone player **11(6)**.

In the network audio system **10**, the synchrony groups are not fixed. Users can enable them to be established and modified dynamically. Continuing with the above example, a user may enable the zone player **11(1)** to begin providing playback of the audio program provided thereto by audio information source **14(1)(1)**, and subsequently enable zone player **11(2)** to join the synchrony group. Similarly, a user may enable the zone player **11(5)** to begin providing playback of the audio program provided thereto by audio information source **14(5)(2)**, and subsequently enable zone player **11(4)** to join that synchrony group. In addition, a user may enable a zone player to leave a synchrony group and possibly join another synchrony group. For example, a user may enable the zone player **11(2)** to leave the synchrony group with zone player **11(1)**, and join the synchrony group with zone player **11(6)**. As another possibility, the user may enable the zone player **11(1)** to leave the synchrony group with zone player **11(2)** and join the synchrony group with zone player **11(6)**. In connection with the last possibility, the zone player **11(1)** can continue providing audio information from the audio information source **14(1)(1)** to the zone player **11(2)** for playback thereby.

A user, using the user interface module **13**, can enable a zone player **11(n)** that is currently not a member of a synchrony group to join a synchrony group, after which it will be enabled to play the audio program that is currently being played by that synchrony group. Similarly, a user, also using the user interface module **13**, can enable a zone player **11(n)** that is currently a member of one synchrony group, to disengage from that synchrony group and join another synchrony group, after which that zone player will be playing the audio program associated with the other synchrony group. For example, if a zone player **11(6)** is currently not a member of any synchrony group, it, under control of the user interface module **13**, can become a member of a synchrony group, after which it will play the audio program being played by the other members of the synchrony group, in synchrony with the other members of the synchrony group. In becoming a member of the synchrony group, zone player **11(6)** can notify the zone player that is the master device for the synchrony group that it wishes to become a member of its synchrony group, after which that zone player will also transmit audio information associated with the audio program, as well as timing information, to the zone player **11(6)**. As the zone player **11(6)** receives the audio information and the timing information from the master device, it will play the audio information with the timing indicated by the timing information, which

7

will enable the zone player 11(6) to play the audio program in synchrony with the other zone player(s) in the synchrony group.

Similarly, if a user, using the user interface module 13, enables a zone player 11(*n*) associated with a synchrony group to disengage from that synchrony group, and if the zone player 11(*n*) is not the master device of the synchrony group, the zone player 11(*n*) can notify the master device, after which the master device can terminate transmission of the audio information and timing information to the zone player 11(*n*). If the user also enables the zone player 11(*n*) to begin playing another audio program using audio information from an audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) connected thereto, it will acquire the audio information from the audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) and initiate playback thereof. If the user enables another zone player 11(*n'*) to join the synchrony group associated with zone player 11(*n*), operations in connection therewith can proceed as described immediately above.

As yet another possibility, if a user, using the user interface module 13, enables a zone player 11(*n*) associated with a synchrony group to disengage from that synchrony group and join another synchrony group, and if the zone player is not the master device of the synchrony group from which it is disengaging, the zone player 11(*n*) can notify the master device of the synchrony group from which it is disengaging, after which that zone player will terminate transmission of audio information and timing information to the zone player 11(*n*) that is disengaging. Contemporaneously, the zone player 11(*n*) can notify the master device of the synchrony group that it (that is, zone player 11(*n*)) is joining, after which the master device can begin transmission of audio information and timing information to that zone player 11(*n*). The zone player 11(*n*) can thereafter begin playback of the audio program defined by the audio information, in accordance with the timing information so that the zone player 11(*n*) will play the audio program in synchrony with the master device.

As yet another possibility, a user, using the user interface module 13, may enable a zone player 11(*n*) that is not associated with a synchrony group, to begin playing an audio program using audio information provided to it by an audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) connected thereto. In that case, the user, also using the user interface module 13 or a user interface device that is specific to the audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*), can enable the audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) to provide audio information to the zone player 11(*n*). After the zone player 11(*n*) has begun playback, or contemporaneously therewith, the user, using the user interface module 13, can enable other zone players 11(*n'*), 11(*n''*), . . . to join zone player 11(*n*)'s synchrony group and enable that zone player 11(*n*) to transmit audio information and timing information thereto as described above, to facilitate synchronous playback of the audio program by the other zone players 11(*n'*), 11(*n''*)

A user can use the user interface module 13 to control other aspects of the network audio system 10, including but not limited to the selection of the audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) that a particular zone player 11(*n*) is to utilize, the volume of the audio playback, and so forth. In addition, a user may use the user interface module 13 to turn audio information source(s) 14(*n*)(*s*) on and off and to enable them to provide audio information to the respective zone players 11(*n*).

Operations performed by the various devices associated with a synchrony group will be described in connection with FIG. 2, which schematically depicts a functional block

8

diagram of a synchrony group in the network audio system 10 described above in connection with FIG. 1. With reference to FIG. 2, a synchrony group 20 includes a master device 21 and zero or more slave devices 22(1) through 22(*G*) (generally identified by reference numeral 22(*g*)), all of which synchronously play an audio program provided by an audio information channel device 23. Each of the master device 21, slave devices 22(*g*) and audio information channel device 23 utilizes a zone player 11(*n*) depicted in FIG. 1, although it will be clear from the description below that a zone player may be utilized both for the audio information channel device for the synchrony group 20, and the master device 21 or a slave device 22(*g*) of the synchrony group 20. As will be described below in more detail, the audio information channel device 23 obtains the audio information for the audio program from an audio information source, adds playback timing information, and transmits the combined audio and playback timing information to the master device 21 and slave devices 22(*g*) over the network 12 for playback. The playback timing information that is provided with the audio information, together with clock timing information provided by the audio information channel device 23 to the various devices 21 and 22(*g*) as will be described below, enables the master device 21 and slave devices 22(*g*) of the synchrony group 20 to play the audio information simultaneously.

The master device 21 and the slave devices 22(*g*) receive the audio and playback timing information, as well as the clock timing information, that are provided by the audio information channel device 23, and play back the audio program defined by the audio information. The master device 21 is also the member of the synchrony group 20 that communicates with the user interface module 13 and that controls the operations of the slave devices 22(*g*) in the synchrony group 20. In addition, the master device 21 controls the operations of the audio information channel device 23 that provides the audio and playback timing information for the synchrony group 20. Generally, the initial master device 21 for the synchrony group will be the first zone player 11(*n*) that a user wishes to play an audio program. However, as will be described below, the zone player 11(*n*) that operates as the master device 21 can be migrated from one zone player 11(*n*) to another zone player 11(*n'*), which preferably will be a zone player that is currently operating as a slave device 22(*g*) in the synchrony group.

In addition, under certain circumstances, as will be described below, the zone player 11(*n*) that operates as the audio information channel device 23 can be migrated from one zone player to another zone player, which also will preferably will be a zone player that is currently operating as a member of the synchrony group 20. It will be appreciated that the zone player that operates as the master device 21 can be migrated to another zone player independently of the migration of the audio information channel device 23. For example, if one zone player 11(*n*) is operating as both the master device 21 and the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20, the master device 21 can be migrated to another zone player 11(*n'*) while the zone player 11(*n*) is still operating as the audio information channel device 23. Similarly, if one zone player 11(*n*) is operating as both the master device 21 and the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20, the audio information channel device 23 can be migrated to another zone player 11(*n'*) while the zone player 11(*n*) is still operating as the master device 21. In addition, if one zone player 11(*n*) is operating as both the master device 21 and the audio

information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20, the master device 21 can be migrated to another zone player 11(*n'*) and the audio information channel device can be migrated to a third zone player 11(*n''*).

The master device 21 receives control information from the user interface module 13 for controlling the synchrony group 20 and provides status information indicating the operational status of the synchrony group to the user interface module 13. Generally, the control information from the user interface module 13 enables the master device 21 to, in turn, enable the audio information channel device 23 to provide audio and playback timing information to the synchrony group to enable the devices 21 and 22(*g*) that are members of the synchrony group 20 to play the audio program synchronously. In addition, the control information from the user interface module 13 enables the master device 21 to, in turn, enable other zone players to join the synchrony group as slave devices 22(*g*) and to enable slave devices 22(*g*) to disengage from the synchrony group. Control information from the user interface module 13 can also enable the zone player 11(*n*) that is currently operating as the master device 21 to disengage from the synchrony group, but prior to doing so that zone player will enable the master device 21 to transfer from that zone player 11(*n*) to another zone player 11(*n'*), preferably to a zone player 11(*n'*) that is currently a slave device 22(*g*) in the synchrony group 20. The control information from the user interface module 13 can also enable the master device 21 to adjust its playback volume and to enable individual ones of the various slave devices 22(*g*) to adjust their playback volumes. In addition, the control information from the user interface module 13 can enable the synchrony group 20 to terminate playing of a current track of the audio program and skip to the next track, and to re-order tracks in a play list of tracks defining the audio program that is to be played by the synchrony group 20.

The status information that the master device 21 may provide to the user interface module 13 can include such information as a name or other identifier for the track of the audio work that is currently being played, the names or other identifiers for upcoming tracks, the identifier of the zone player 11(*n*) that is currently operating as the master device 21, and identifiers of the zone players that are currently operating as slave devices 22(*g*). In one embodiment, the user interface module 13 includes a display (not separately shown) that can display the status information to the user.

It will be appreciated that the zone player 11(*n*) that is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for one synchrony group may also comprise the master device 21 or any of the slave devices 22(*g*) in another synchrony group. This may occur if, for example, the audio information source that is to provide the audio information that is to be played by the one synchrony group is connected to a zone player also being utilized as the master device or a slave device for the other synchrony group. This will be schematically illustrated below in connection with FIG. 2A. Since, as noted above, the zone player 11(*n*) that is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 may also be operating as a master device 21 or slave device 22(*g*) for another synchrony group, it can also be connected to one or more audio reproduction devices 15(*n*)(*r*), although that is not depicted in FIG. 2. Since the master device 21 and slave devices 22(*g*) are all to provide playback of the audio program, they will be connected to respective audio reproduction devices 15(*n*)(*r*). Furthermore, it will be appreciated that one or more of the zone players 11(*n*) that operate as the master device 21 and slave devices 22(*g*) in

synchrony group 20 may also operate as an audio information channel device for that synchrony group or for another synchrony group and so they may be connected to one or more audio information sources 14(*n*)(*s*), although that is also not depicted in FIG. 2. In addition, it will be appreciated that a zone player 11(*n*) can also operate as a audio information channel device 23 for multiple synchrony groups.

If the audio information channel device 23 does not utilize the same zone player as the master device 21, the master device 21 controls the audio information channel device by exchanging control information over the network 12 with the audio information channel device 23. The control information is represented in FIG. 2 by the arrow labeled CHAN_DEV_CTRL_INFO. The control information that the master device 21 provides to the audio information channel device 23 will generally depend on the nature of the audio information source that is to provide the audio information for the audio program that is to be played and the operation to be enabled by the control information. If, for example, the audio information source is a conventional compact disc, tape, or record player, broadcast radio receiver, or the like, which is connected to a zone player 11(*n*), the master device 21 may merely enable the zone player serving as the audio information channel device 23 to receive the audio information for the program from the audio information source. It will be appreciated that, if the audio information is not in digital form, the audio information channel device 23 will convert it to digital form and provide the digitized audio information, along with the playback timing information, to the master device 21 and slave devices 22(*g*).

On the other hand, if the audio information source is, for example, a digital data storage device, such as may be on a personal computer or similar device, the master device 21 can provide a play list to the audio information channel device 23 that identifies one or more files containing the audio information for the audio program. In that case, the audio information channel device 23 can retrieve the files from the digital data storage device and provide them, along with the playback timing information, to the master device 21 and the slave devices 22(*g*). It will be appreciated that, in this case, the audio information source may be directly connected to the audio information channel device 23, as, for example, an audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*), or it may comprise an audio information source 16(*m*) connected to the network 12. As a further alternative, if the audio information source is a source available over the wide area network, the master device 21 can provide a play list comprising a list of web addresses identifying the files containing the audio information for the audio program that is to be played, and in that connection the audio information channel device 23 can initiate a retrieval of the files over the wide area network. As yet another alternative, if the audio information source is a source of streaming audio received over the wide area network, the master device 21 can provide a network address from which the streaming audio can be received. Other arrangements by which the master device 21 can control the audio information channel device 23 will be apparent to those skilled in the art.

The master device 21 can also provide control information to the synchrony group's audio information channel device 23 to enable a migration from one zone player 11(*n*) to another zone player 11(*n'*). This may occur if, for example, the audio information source is one of audio information sources 16 or a source accessible over the wide area network via the network 12. The master device 21 can enable migration of the audio information channel device 23

11

for several reasons, including, for example, to reduce the loading of the zone player 11(n), to improve latency of message transmission in the network 12, and other reasons as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

As noted above, the audio information channel device 23 provides audio and playback timing information for the synchrony group to enable the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) to play the audio program synchronously. Details of the audio and playback timing information will be described in detail below in connection with FIGS. 3 and 4, but, in brief, the audio information channel device 23 transmits the audio and playback timing information in messages over the network 12 using a multi-cast message transmission methodology. In that methodology, the audio information channel device 23 will transmit the audio and playback timing information in a series of messages, with each message being received by all of the zone players 11(n) comprising the synchrony group 20, that is, by the master device 21 and the slave devices 22(g). Each of the messages includes a multi-cast address, which the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) will monitor and, when they detect a message with that address, they will receive and use the contents of the message. The audio and playback timing information is represented in FIG. 2 by the arrow labeled "AUD+PBTIME_INF0," which has a single tail, representing a source for the information at the audio information channel device 23, and multiple arrowheads representing the destinations of the information, with one arrowhead extending to the master device 21 and other arrowheads extending to each of the slave devices 22(g) in the synchrony group 20. The audio information channel device 23 may make use of any convenient multi-cast message transmission methodology in transmitting the audio and playback timing information to the synchrony group 20. As will be described in detail in connection with FIG. 4, the audio and playback timing information is in the form of a series of frames, with each frame having a time stamp. The time stamp indicates a time, relative to the time indicated by a clock maintained by the audio information channel device 23, at which the frame is to be played. Depending on the size or sizes of the messages used in the selected multi-cast message transmission methodology and the size or sizes of the frames, a message may contain one frame, or multiple frames, or, alternatively, a frame may extend across several messages.

The audio information channel device 23 also provides clock time information to the master device 21 and each of the slave devices 22(g) individually over network 12 using a highly accurate clock time information transmission methodology. The distribution of the clock time information is represented in FIG. 2 by the arrows labeled "AICD_CLK_INF (M)" (in the case of the clock time information provided to the master device 21) and "AICD_CLK_INF (S_i)" through "AICD_CLK_INF (S_G)" (in the case of audio information channel device clock information provided to the slave devices 22(g)). In one embodiment, the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) make use of the well-known SNTP (Simple Network Time Protocol) to obtain current clock time information from the audio information channel device 23. The SNTP makes use of a unicast message transfer methodology, in which one device, such as the audio information channel device 23, provides clock time information to a specific other device, such as the master device 21 or a slave device 22(g), using the other device's network, or unicast, address. Each of the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) will periodically initiate SNTP transactions with the audio information channel device 23 to obtain the clock time information from the

12

audio information channel device 23. As will be described below in more detail, the master device 21 and each slave device 22(g) make use of the clock time information to determine the time differential between the time indicated by the audio information channel device's clock and the time indicated by its respective clock, and use that time differential value, along with the playback time information associated with the audio information and the respective device's local time as indicated by its clock to determine when the various frames are to be played. This enables the master device 21 and the slave devices 22(g) in the synchrony group 20 to play the respective frames simultaneously.

As noted above, the control information provided by the user to the master device 21 through the user interface module 13 can also enable the master device 21 to, in turn, enable another zone player 11(n') to join the synchrony group as a new slave device 22(g). In that operation, the user interface module 13 will provide control information, including the identification of the zone player 11(n') that is to join the synchrony group to the master device 21. After it receives the identification of the zone player 11(n') that is to join the synchrony group, the master device 21 will exchange control information, which is represented in FIG. 2 by the arrows labeled SLV_DEV_CTRL_INF (S_i) through SLV_DEV_CTRL_INF (S_G) group slave control information, over the network 12 with the zone player 11(n') that is identified in the control information from the user interface module 13. The control information that the master device 21 provides to the new zone player 11(n') includes the network address of the zone player 11(n) that is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group, as well as the multi-cast address that the audio information channel device 23 is using to broadcast the audio and playback timing information over the network. The zone player that is to operate as the new slave device 22(g') uses the multi-cast address to begin receiving the multi-cast messages that contain the audio information for the audio program being played by the synchrony group.

It will be appreciated that, if the zone player 11(n) that is operating as the master device 21 for the synchrony group 20 is also operating the audio information channel device 23, and if there are no slave devices 22(g) in the synchrony group 20, the audio information channel device 23 may not be transmitting audio and playback timing information over the network. In that case, if the new slave device 22(g') is the first slave device in the synchrony group, the zone player 11(n) that is operating as both the master device 21 and audio information channel device 23, can begin transmitting the audio and playback timing information over the network 12 when the slave device 22(g') is added to the synchrony group 20. The zone player 11(n) can maintain a count of the number of slave devices 22(g) in the synchrony group 20 as they join and disengage, and, if the number drops to zero, it can stop transmitting the audio and playback timing information over the network 12 to reduce the message traffic over the network 12.

The new slave device 22(g') added to the synchrony group 20 uses the network address of the audio information channel device 23 for several purposes. In particular, the new slave device 22(g') will, like the master device 21 (assuming the zone player 11(n) operating as the master device 21 is not also the audio information channel device 23), engage in SNTP transactions with the audio information channel device 23 to obtain the clock timing information from the audio information channel device 23. In addition, the new slave device 22(g') can notify the audio information

13

channel device 23 that it is a new slave device 22(g') for the synchrony group 20 and provide the audio information channel device 23 with its network address. As will be described below, in one embodiment, particularly in connection with audio information obtained from a source, such as a digital data storage device, which can provide audio information at a rate that is faster than the rate at which it will be played, the audio information channel device 23 will buffer audio and timing information and broadcast it over the network 12 to the synchrony group 20 generally at a rate at which it is provided by the source. Accordingly, when a new slave device 22(g') joins the synchrony group 20, the playback timing information may indicate that the audio information that is currently being broadcast by the audio information channel device 23 using the multi-cast methodology is to be played back some time in the future. To reduce the delay with which the new slave device 22(g') will begin playback, the audio information channel device 23 can also retransmit previously transmitted audio and timing information that it had buffered to the new slave device 22(g') using the unicast network address of the slave device 22(g').

The master device 21 can also use the slave device control information exchanged with the slave devices 22(g) for other purposes. For example, the master device 21 can use the slave device control information to initiate a migration of the master from its zone player 11(n) to another zone player 11(n'). This may occur for any of a number of reasons, including, for example, that the master device 21 is terminating playback by it of the audio program and is leaving the synchrony group 20, but one or more of the other devices in the synchrony group is to continue playing the audio program. The master device 21 may also want to initiate a migration if it is overloaded, which can occur if, for example, the zone player 11(n) that is the master device 21 for its synchrony group is also operating as an audio information channel device 23 for another synchrony group.

The user can also use the user interface module 13 to adjust playback volume by the individual zone players 11(n) comprising the synchrony group. In that operation, the user interface module 13 provides information identifying the particular device whose volume is to be adjusted, and the level at which the volume is to be set to the master device 21. If the device whose volume is to be adjusted is the master device 21, the master device 21 can adjust its volume according to the information that it receives from the user interface module 13. On the other hand, if the device whose volume is to be adjusted is a slave device 22(g), the master device 21 can provide group slave control information to the respective slave device 22(g), to enable it to adjust its volume.

The user can also use the user interface module 13 to enable a synchrony group 20 to cancel playing of the track in an audio program that is currently being played, and to proceed immediately to the next track. This may occur, for example, if the tracks for the program is in the form of a series of digital audio information files, and the user wishes to cancel playback of the track that is defined by one of the files. In that case, when the master device 21 receives the command to cancel playback of the current track, it will provide channel device control information to the audio information channel device 23 so indicating. In response, the audio information channel device 23 inserts control information into the audio and playback timing information, which will be referred to as a "resynchronize" command. In addition, the audio information channel device 23 will begin transmitting audio information for the next track, with timing information to enable it to be played immediately.

14

The resynchronize command can also enable playback of a track to be cancelled before it has been played. Details of these operations will be described below.

As noted above, there may be multiple synchrony groups in the network audio system 10, and further that, for example, a zone player 11(n) may operate both as a master device 21 or a slave device 22(g) in one synchrony group, and as the audio information channel device 23 providing audio and playback timing information and clock timing information for another synchrony group. An illustrative arrangement of this will be described in connection with FIG. 2A. With reference to FIG. 2A, that FIG. depicts elements of two synchrony groups, identified by reference numerals 20(1) and 20(2), respectively. For clarity, FIG. 2A does not show a number of elements, the presence of which would be evident from FIGS. 1 and 2 as described above. For example, FIG. 2A does not depict the audio information sources from which audio information is obtained for the synchrony groups or the audio reproduction devices that are used to produce sound for the master and slave devices, which are depicted in both FIGS. 1 and 2. In addition, FIG. 2A does not depict arrows that represent control information provided by the respective master devices to the slave devices in the respective synchrony groups, or to the audio information channel devices that provide audio and timing information for the respective synchrony groups, which are depicted in FIG. 2. In addition, FIG. 2A does not depict the arrows that represent the clock timing information provided by the audio information channel devices to the respective members of the respective synchrony groups, which are also depicted in FIG. 2. As will be noted below, however, FIG. 2A does depict arrows representing the audio and playback timing information provided by the respective audio information channel devices for the respective synchrony groups 20(1), 20(2), to the master and slave devices comprising the respective synchrony groups 20(1), 20(2).

Each synchrony group 20(1), 20(2) comprises elements of a number of zone players. A functional block diagram of a zone player will be described below in connection with FIG. 3. Synchrony group 20(1) includes a master device 21(1) and "K" slave devices 22(1)(1) through 22(K)(1) (the index "1" in reference numeral 21(1) and the last index in reference numeral 22(1)(1) through 21(K)(1) corresponds to the index of the synchrony group 20(1) to which they belong) utilize zone players 11(1) and 11(K+1) respectively. Similarly, synchrony group 20(2) includes a master device 21(2) and "L" slave devices 22(1)(2) through 22(L)(2) that utilize zone players 11(K+2) through 11(K+L+2). In the illustrative arrangement depicted in FIG. 2A, both synchrony groups 20(1) and 20(2) are controlled by the user interface module 13, which can provide control information to, and receive status information from, the master devices 21(1) and 21(2) independently. It will be appreciated that separate user interface modules may be provided to provide control information to, and receive status information from, the respective master devices 21(1), 21(2).

As noted above, the slave device 22(1)(2) in synchrony group 20(2) utilizes zone player 11(K+3). In the illustrative arrangement depicted in FIG. 2A, the audio information channel device 23(1) that provides audio and playback timing information to the master and slave devices 21(1), 22(1)(1), . . . , 22(K)(1) of synchrony group 20(1) also utilizes zone player 11(K+3). As noted above, this may occur if, for example, the audio information source that is to provide audio information to be played by the synchrony group 20(1) is connected to the zone player 11(K+3). Thus, when the master device 21(1) of synchrony group 20(1)

15

exchanges channel device control information with the audio information channel device 23(1), it is effectively exchanging channel device control information with the zone player 11(K+3). Similarly, when the master and slave devices 21(1), 22(1)(1), . . . , 22(K)(1) of synchrony group 20(1) receive audio and playback timing information, as well as clock timing information, from the audio information channel device 23(1), they are effectively receiving the information from the zone player 11(K+3). FIG. 2A depicts a multi-headed arrow representing audio and playback timing information transmitted by the zone player 11(K+3), as audio information channel device 23(1), to the master and slave devices 21(1), 22(1)(1), . . . , 11(K)(1) comprising synchrony group 20(1).

On the other hand, in the illustrative arrangement depicted in FIG. 2A, the synchrony group 20(2) utilizes a zone player 11(K+L+3) as its audio information channel device 23(2). As with synchrony group 20(1), when the master device 21(2) of synchrony group 20(2) exchanges channel device control information with the audio information channel device 23(2), it is effectively exchanging channel device control information with the zone player 11(K+L+3). Similarly, when the master and slave devices 21(2), 22(1)(2), . . . , 22(L)(2) of synchrony group 20(2) receive audio and playback timing information, as well as clock timing information, from the audio information channel device 23(2), they are effectively receiving the information from the zone player 11(K+L+3). FIG. 2A depicts a multi-headed arrow representing audio and playback timing information transmitted by the zone player 11(K+L+3) as audio information channel device 23(2) to the master and slave devices 21(2), 22(1)(2), . . . , 22(L)(2) comprising synchrony group 20(2).

In the illustrative arrangement depicted in FIG. 2A, zone player 11(K+L+3), which is the audio information channel device 23(2) for synchrony group 20(2), is not shown as being either a master or a slave device in another synchrony group. However, it will be appreciated that zone player 11(K+L+3) could also be utilized as the master device or a slave device for another synchrony group. Indeed, it will be appreciated that the zone player that is utilized as the audio information channel device for synchrony group 20(2) may also be a zone player that is utilized as the master device 21(1) or a slave device 22(1)(1), . . . , 22(K)(1) in the synchrony group 20(1).

A zone player 11(n) that is utilized as a member of one synchrony group may also be utilized as the audio information channel device for another synchrony group if the audio information source that is to supply the audio information that is to be played by the other synchrony group is connected to that zone player 11(n). A zone player 11(n) may also be utilized as the audio information channel device for the other synchrony group if, for example, the audio information source is an audio information source 16(m) (FIG. 1) that is connected to the network 12 or an audio information source that is available over a wide area network such as the Internet. The latter may occur if, for example, the zone player 11(n) has sufficient processing power to operate as the audio information channel device and it is in an optimal location in the network 12, relative to the zone players comprising the other synchrony group (that is the synchrony group for which it is operating as audio information channel device) for providing the audio and playback timing information to the members of the other synchrony group. Other circumstances under which the zone player 11(n) that is utilized as a member of one synchrony group may also be utilized as the audio information channel device for another synchrony group will be apparent to those skilled in the art.

16

As was noted above, the master device 21 for a synchrony group 20 may be migrated from one zone player 11(n) to another zone player 11(n'). As was further noted above, the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20 may be migrated from one zone player 11(n) to another zone player 11(n'). It will be appreciated that the latter may occur if, for example, the audio information source that provides the audio program for the synchrony group is not connected to the zone player 11(n) that is operating as the audio information channel device 23, but instead is one of the audio information sources 16(m) connected to the network 12 or a source available over a wide area network such as the Internet. Operations performed during a migration of an audio information channel device 23 from one zone player 11(n) to another zone player 11(n') will generally depend on the nature of the audio information that is being channeled by the audio information channel device 23. For example, if the audio information source provides streaming audio, the zone player 11(n) that is currently operating as the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20, can provide the following information to the other zone player 11(n') that is to become the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20:

(a) the identification of the source of the streaming audio information,

(b) the time stamp associated with the frame that the zone player 11(n) is currently forming, and

(c) the identifications of the zone players that are operating as the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) comprising the synchrony group 20.

After the zone player 11(n') receives the information from the zone player 11(n), it will begin receiving the streaming audio from the streaming audio information source identified by the zone player 11(n), assemble the streaming audio information into frames, associate each frame with a time stamp, and transmit the resulting audio and playback timing information over the network 12. The zone player 11(n') will perform these operations in the same manner as described above, except that, instead of using the time indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34 directly in generating the time stamps for the frames, the initial time stamp will be related to the value of the time stamp that is provided by the zone player 11(n) (reference item (b) above), with the rate at which the time stamps are incremented corresponding to the rate at which its (that is, the zone player 11(n')'s) clock increments. In addition, the zone player 11(n') will notify the zone players that are operating as the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) of the synchrony group 20 that it is the new audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20, and provide the multi-cast address that it will be using to multi-cast the audio and playback timing information, as well as its unicast network address. After the members of the synchrony group 20 receive the notification from the zone player 11(n') indicating that it is the new audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20, they will receive the audio and playback timing information from the zone player 11(n') instead of the zone player 11(n), using the multi-cast address provided by the zone player 11(n'). In addition, they can utilize the zone player 11(n')'s unicast network address to obtain current time information therefrom. It will be appreciated that the zone player 11(n') will determine its current time in relation to the time stamp that is provided by the zone player 11(n) (reference item (b) above) or the current time information that it received from the zone player 11(n) using the SNTP protocol as described above.

17

Generally similar operations can be performed in connection with migrating the audio information channel device from one zone player $11(n)$ to another zone player $11(n')$ if the audio information is from one or more audio information files, such as may be the case if the audio information comprises MP3 or WAV files that are available from sources such as sources $16(m)$ connected to the network 12 or over from sources available over a wide area network such as the Internet, except for differences to accommodate the fact that the audio information is in files. In that case, the zone player $11(n)$ that is currently operating as the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 can provide the following information to the zone player $11(n')$ that is to become the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 :

(d) a list of the audio information files containing the audio information that is to be played;

(e) the identification of the file for which the zone player $11(n)$ is currently providing audio and playback timing information, along with the offset into the file for which the current item of audio and playback timing information is being generated and the time stamp that the zone player $11(n)$ is associating with that frame, and

(f) the identifications of the zone players that comprise the master device 21 and slave devices $22(g)$ comprising the synchrony group 20 .

After the zone player $11(n')$ receives the information from the zone player $11(n)$, it will begin retrieving audio information from the file identified in item (e), starting at the identified offset. In addition, the zone player $11(n')$ can assemble the retrieved audio information into frames, associate each frame with a time stamp and transmit the resulting audio and playback timing information over the network 12 . The zone player $11(n')$ will perform these operations in the same manner as described above, except that, instead of using the time indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34 directly in generating the time stamps for the frames, the value of the initial time stamp will be related to the time stamp that is provided by the zone player $11(n)$ (reference item (e) above), with the rate at which the time stamps are incremented corresponding to the rate at which its (that is, the zone player $11(n')$'s) clock increments. In addition, the zone player $11(n')$ will notify the zone players that are operating as the master device 21 and slave devices $22(g)$ of the synchrony group 20 that it is the new audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 , and provide the multi-cast address that it will be using to multi-cast the audio and playback timing information, as well as its unicast network address. After the members of the synchrony group 20 receive the notification from the zone player $11(n')$ indicating that it is the new audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 , they will receive the audio and playback timing information from the zone player $11(n')$ instead of the zone player $11(n)$, using the multi-cast address provided by the zone player $11(n')$. In addition, they can utilize the zone player $11(n')$'s unicast network address to obtain current time information therefrom. It will be appreciated that the zone player $11(n')$ will determine its current time in relation to the time stamp that is provided by the zone player $11(n)$ (reference item (b) above) or the current time information that it received from the zone player $11(n)$ using the SNTP protocol as described above. The zone player $11(n')$ will process successive audio information files in the list that it receives from the zone player $11(n)$ (reference item (d)).

Operations performed by the zone players $11(n)$ and $11(n')$ in connection with migration of the audio information

18

channel device 23 for other types of audio information will be apparent to those skilled in the art. In any case, preferably, the zone player $11(n)$ will continue operating as an audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20 for at least a brief time after it notifies the zone player $11(n')$ that it is to become audio information channel device for the synchrony group, so that the zone player $11(n')$ will have time to notify the zone players in the synchrony group 20 that it is the new audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group.

Before proceeding further in describing operations performed by the network audio system 10 , it would be helpful to provide a detailed description of a zone player $11(n)$ constructed in accordance with the invention. FIG. 3 depicts a functional block diagram of a zone player $11(n)$ constructed in accordance with the invention. All of the zone players in the network audio system 10 may have similar construction. With reference to FIG. 3, the zone player $11(n)$ includes an audio information source interface 30 , an audio information buffer 31 , a playback scheduler 32 , a digital to analog converter 33 , an audio amplifier 35 , an audio reproduction device interface 36 , a network communications manager 40 , and a network interface 41 , all of which operate under the control of a control module 42 . The zone player $11(n)$ also has a device clock 43 that provides timing signals that control the general operations of the zone player $11(n)$. In addition, the zone player $11(n)$ includes a user interface module interface 44 that can receive control signals from the user interface module 13 (FIGS. 1 and 2) for controlling operations of the zone player $11(n)$, and provide status information to the user interface module 13 .

Generally, the audio information buffer 31 buffers audio information, in digital form, along with playback timing information. If the zone player $11(n)$ is operating as the audio information channel device 23 (FIG. 2) for a synchrony group 20 , the information that is buffered in the audio information buffer 31 will include the audio and playback timing information that will be provided to the devices 21 and $22(g)$ in the synchrony group 20 . If the zone player $11(n)$ is operating as the master device 21 or a slave device $22(g)$ for a synchrony group, the information that is buffered in the audio information buffer 31 will include the audio and playback timing information that the zone player $11(n)$ is to play.

The audio information buffer 31 can receive audio and playback timing information from two sources, namely, the audio information source interface 30 and the network communications manager 40 . In particular, if the zone player $11(n)$ is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20 , and if the audio information source is a source $14(n)(s)$ connected to the zone player $11(n)$, the audio information buffer 31 will receive and buffer audio and playback timing information from the audio information source interface 30 . On the other hand, if the zone player $11(n)$ is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20 , and if the audio information source is a source $16(m)$ connected to the network 12 , or a source available over the wide area network, the audio information buffer 31 will receive and buffer audio and playback timing information from the network communications manager 40 . It will be appreciated that, if the zone player $11(n)$ is not a member of the synchrony group, the zone player $11(n)$ will not play this buffered audio and playback timing information.

On yet another hand, if the zone player $11(n)$ is operating as the master device 21 or a slave device $22(g)$ in a synchrony group, and if the zone player $11(n)$ is not also the

19

audio information channel device **23** providing audio and playback timing information for the synchrony group **20**, the audio information buffer **31** will receive and buffer audio and playback timing information from the network communications manager **40**.

The audio information source interface **30** connects to the audio information source(s) **14(n)(s)** associated with the zone player **11(n)**. While the zone player **11(n)** is operating as audio information channel device **23** for a synchrony group **20**, and if the audio information is to be provided by a source **14(n)(s)** connected to the zone player **11(n)**, the audio information source interface **30** will selectively receive audio information from one of the audio information source(s) **14(n)(s)** to which the zone player is connected and store the audio information in the audio information buffer **21**. If the audio information from the selected audio information source **14(n)(s)** is in analog form, the audio information source interface **30** will convert it to digital form. The selection of the audio information source **14(n)(s)** from which the audio information source interface **30** receives audio information is under control of the control module **42**, which, in turn, receives control information from the user interface module through the user interface module interface **44**. The audio information source interface **30** adds playback timing information to the digital audio information and buffers the combined audio and playback timing information in the audio information buffer **21**.

More specifically, as noted above, the audio information source interface **30** receives audio information from an audio information source **14(n)(s)**, converts it to digital form if necessary, and buffers it along with playback timing information in the audio information buffer **21**. In addition, the audio information source interface **30** will also provide formatting and scheduling information for the digital audio information, whether as received from the selected audio information source **14(n)(s)** or as converted from an analog audio information source. As will be made clear below, the formatting and scheduling information will control not only playback by the zone player **11(n)** itself, but will also enable other zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . that may be in a synchrony group for which the zone player **11(n)** is the master device, to play the audio program associated with the audio information in synchrony with the zone player **11(n)**.

In one particular embodiment, the audio information source interface **30** divides the audio information associated with an audio work into a series of frames, with each frame comprising digital audio information for a predetermined period of time. As used herein, an audio track may comprise any unit of audio information that is to be played without interruption. On the other hand, an audio program may comprise a series of one or more audio tracks that are to be played in succession. It will be appreciated that the tracks comprising the audio program may also be played without interruption, or alternatively playback between tracks may be interrupted by a selected time interval. FIG. 4 schematically depicts an illustrative framing strategy used in connection with one embodiment of the invention for a digital audio stream comprising an audio work. More specifically, FIG. 4 depicts a framed digital audio stream **50** comprising a sequence of frames **51(1)** through **51(F)** (generally identified by reference numeral **51(f)**). Each frame **51(f)**, in turn, comprises a series of audio samples **52(f)(1)** through **52(f)(S)** (generally identified by reference numeral **52(f)(s)**) of the audio track. Preferably all of the frames will have the same number "S" of audio samples, although it will be appreciated from the following that that is primarily for convenience. On the other hand, it will be appreciated that,

20

the number of audio samples may differ from "S"; this may particularly be the case if the frame **51(f)** contains the last audio samples for the digital audio stream for a particular audio work. In that case, the last frame **51(F)** will preferably contain samples **52(F)(1)** through **52(F)(x)**, where "x" is less than "S." Generally, it is desirable that the number of samples be consistent among all frames **51(f)**, and in that case padding, which will not be played, can be added to the last frame **51(F)**.

Associated with each frame **51(f)** is a header **55(f)** that includes a number of fields for storing other information that is useful in controlling playback of the audio samples in the respective frame **51(f)**. In particular, the header **55(f)** associated with a frame **51(f)** includes a frame sequence number field **56**, an encoding type field **57**, a sampling rate information field **58**, a time stamp field **60**, an end of track flag **61**, and a length flag field **62**. The header **55(f)** may also include fields (not shown) for storing other information that is useful in controlling playback. Generally, the frame sequence number field **56** receives a sequence number "f" that identifies the relative position of the frame **51(f)** in the sequence of frames **51(1)** . . . **51(f)** . . . **51(F)** containing the digital audio stream **50**. The encoding type field **57** receives a value that identifies the type of encoding and/or compression that has been used in generating the digital audio stream. Conventional encoding or compression schemes include, for example, the well-known MP3 and WAV encoding and/or compression schemes, although it will be appreciated that other schemes may be provided for as well. The sampling rate information field **58** receives sampling rate information that indicates the sampling rate for the audio samples **52(f)(s)**. As will be apparent to those skilled in the art, the sampling rate determines the rate at which the zone player **11(n)** is to play the audio samples **52(f)(s)** in the frame, and, as will be described below, determines the period of the digital to analog converter clock **34**.

The condition of the end of work flag **61** indicates whether the frame **51(f)** contains the last digital audio samples for the audio track associated with the framed digital audio work **50**. If the frame **51(f)** does not contain the audio samples that are associated with the end of the digital audio stream **50** for a respective audio work, the end of work flag will be clear. On the other hand, if the frame **51(f)** does contain the audio samples that are associated with the end of the digital audio stream **50** for a respective audio work, the end of work flag **61** will be set. In addition, since the number of valid audio samples **52(F)(s)** in the frame **51(F)**, that is, the samples that are not padding, may be less than "S," the default number of audio samples in a frame **51(f)**, the length flag field **62** will contain a value that identifies the number of audio samples in **52(F)(s)** in the last frame **51(F)** of the audio work **50**. If, as noted above, the frames have a consistent number "S" of samples, the samples **52(F)(x+1)** through **52(F)(S)** will contain padding, which will not be played.

The time stamp field **60** stores a time stamp that identifies the time at which the zone player **11(n)** is to play the respective frame. More specifically, for each frame of a framed digital audio stream **50** that is buffered in the audio information buffer **21**, the audio information source interface **30**, using timing information from the digital to analog converter clock **34**, will determine a time at which the zone player **11(n)** is to play the respective frame, and stores a time stamp identifying the playback time in the time stamp field **60**. The time stamp associated with each frame will later be used by the playback scheduler **32** to determine when the portion of the digital audio stream stored in the frame is to be coupled to the digital to analog converter **33** to initiate

21

play back. It will be appreciated that the time stamps that are associated with frames in sequential frames **51(1)**, **51(2)**, . . . , **51(F)**, will be such that they will be played back in order, and without an interruption between the sequential frames comprising the digital audio stream **50**. It will further be appreciated that, after a time stamp has been determined for the first frame, stored in frame **51(1)**, of a digital audio stream **50**, the audio information source interface **30** can determine time stamps for the subsequent frame **51(2)**, **51(3)**, . . . , **51(F)** in relation to the number of samples "S" in the respective frames and the sample rate. The time stamps will also preferably be such that frames will be played back after some slight time delay after they have been buffered in the audio information buffer **21**; the purpose for the time delay will be made clear below.

Returning to FIG. 3, in addition to dividing the digital audio information into frames, the audio information source interface **30** also aggregates and/or divides the frames **51(f)** as necessary into packets, each of which will be of a length that would fit into a message for transmission over the network, and associates each packet with a packet sequence number. For example, if a packet will accommodate multiple frames **51(f)**, **51(f+1)**, . . . **51(f+y-1)**, it will aggregate them into a packet and associate them with a packet number, for example $p(x)$. If the entire frames **51(f)** and **51(f+y-1)** was accommodated in packet $p(x)$, where "x" is the sequence number, which will occur if the size of a packet is an exact multiple of the frame size, the next packet, $p(x+1)$ will begin with frame **51(f+y)** and will include frames **51(f+y)**, . . . , **51(f+2y-1)**. Subsequent packets $p(x+2)$, . . . will be formed in a similar manner. On the other hand, if the packet length will not accommodate an exact multiple of the frame size, the last frame in the packet will be continued at the beginning of the next packet.

If the audio information source interface **30** is aware of track boundaries, which may be the case if the tracks are divided into files, the packets will reflect the track boundaries, that is, the packets will not contain frames from two tracks. Thus, if the last frames associated with a track are insufficient to fill a packet, the packet will contain padding from the last frame associated with the track to the end of the packet, and the next packet will begin with the first frames associated with the next track.

In one embodiment, the audio information source interface **30** stores the packets in the audio information buffer **31** in a ring buffer. As is conventional, a ring buffer includes a series of storage locations in the buffer. Each entry will be sufficient to store one packet. Four pointers are used in connection with the ring buffer, a first pointer pointing to the beginning of the ring buffer, a second pointer pointing to the end of the ring buffer, a third "write" pointer pointing to the entry into which a packet will be written and a fourth "read" pointer pointing to the entry from which packet will be read for use in playback. When a packet is read from the ring buffer for playback, it will be read from the entry pointed to by the read pointer. After the packet has been read, the read pointer will be advanced. If the read pointer points beyond the end of the ring buffer, as indicated by the end pointer, it will be reset to point to the entry pointed to by the beginning pointer, and the operations can be repeated.

On the other hand, when the audio information source interface **30** stores a packet in the ring buffer, first determine whether the entry pointed to by the write pointer points to the same entry as the entry pointed to by the read pointer. If the write pointer points to the same entry as the entry pointed to by the read pointer, the entry contains at least a portion of a packet that has not yet been read for playback, and the

22

audio information source interface **30** will delay storage of the packet until the entire packet has been read and the read pointer advanced. After the read pointer has been advanced, the audio information source interface **30** can store the packet in the entry pointed to by the write pointer. After the packet has been stored, the audio information source interface **30** will advance the write pointer. If the write pointer points beyond the end of the ring buffer, as indicated by the end pointer, it will be reset to point to the entry pointed to by the beginning pointer, and the operations can be repeated.

As noted above, the zone player **11(n)** can operate both as an audio information channel device **23** and a member of the synchrony group **20** of which it is a member. In that case, the audio information buffer **31** can contain one ring buffer. On the other hand, the zone player **11(n)** can operate as an audio information channel device **23** for one synchrony group **20(1)** (FIG. 2A) and a member of another synchrony group **20(2)**. In that case, the audio information buffer **31** would maintain two ring buffers, one for the audio and timing information associated with synchrony group **20(1)**, and the other for the audio and timing information associated with synchrony group **20(2)**. It will be appreciated that, in the latter case, the zone player **11(n)** will only use the audio and timing information that is associated with synchrony group **20(2)** for playback.

The playback scheduler **32** schedules playback of the audio information that is buffered in the audio information buffer **31** that is to be played by the zone player **11(n)**. Accordingly, under control of the playback scheduler **32**, the digital audio information that is buffered in the audio information buffer **21** that is to be played by the zone player **11(n)** is transferred to the digital to analog converter **33** for playback. As noted above, if the zone player **11(n)** is operating as an audio information channel device **23** for a synchrony group **20** for which it is not a member, the playback scheduler **32** will not schedule the digital audio information that is to be played by that synchrony group **20** for playback. The playback scheduler **32** only schedules the digital audio information, if any, that is buffered in the audio information buffer **31** that is associated with a synchrony group for which the zone player **11(n)** is a member, whether as master device **21** or a slave device **22(g)**.

Essentially, the playback scheduler **32** makes use of the read pointer associated with the circular buffer that contains the audio and playback timing information that is to be played by the zone player **11(n)**. The playback scheduler **32** retrieves the packet information from the entry of the ring buffer pointed to by the read pointer, and then advances the ring pointer as described above. The playback scheduler **32** determines the boundaries of the frames in the packet and uses the time stamps in the time stamp fields **60** associated with the respective frame **51(f)**, along with timing information provided by the zone player **11(n)**'s digital to analog converter clock **34**, to determine when the respective frame is to be transferred to the digital to analog converter **33**. Generally, when the time stamp associated with a buffered digital audio information frame corresponds to the current time as indicated by the digital to analog converter clock **34**, the playback scheduler **32** will enable the respective frame to be transferred to the digital to analog converter **33**.

The digital to analog converter **33**, also under control of the digital to analog converter clock **34**, converts the buffered digital audio information to analog form, and provides the analog audio information to the audio amplifier **35** for amplification. The amplified analog information, in turn, is provided to the audio reproduction devices **15(n)(r)** through the audio reproduction device interface **36**. The audio repro-

23

duction devices 15(n)(r) transform the analog audio information signal to sound thereby to provide the audio program to a listener. The amount by which the audio amplifier 35 amplifies the analog signal is controlled by the control module 42, in response to volume control information provided by the user through the user interface module 13.

The network communications manager 40 controls network communications over the network 12, and the network interface 41 transmits and receives message packets over the network 12. The network communications manager 40 generates and receives messages to facilitate the transfer of the various types of information described above in connection with FIG. 2, including the channel device control information, slave device control information, audio and playback timing information and the audio information channel device's clock timing information. In connection with the channel device control information and the slave device control information, the network communications manager 40 will generate messages for transfer over the network 12 in response to control information from the control module 42. Similarly, when the network communications manager 40 receives messages containing channel device control information and slave device control information, the network communications manager will provide the information to the control module 42 for processing.

With regards to the audio information channel device's clock timing information, as noted above, the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) of the synchrony group 20 obtain the clock timing information from the audio information channel device 23 using the well-known SNTP. If the zone player 11(n) is operating as the audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group, during the SNTP operation, it will provide its current time, particularly a current time as indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34. On the other hand, if the zone player 11(n) is operating as the master device 21 or slave device 22(g) of a synchrony group 20, it will receive the clock timing information from the audio information channel device 23. After the respective device 21, 22(g) has obtained the audio information channel device's clock timing information, it will generate a differential time value ΔT representing the difference between the time T indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34 and the current time information from the audio information channel device 23. The differential time value will be used to update the time stamps for the frames of the digital audio stream 50 (FIG. 4) that are received from the audio information channel device.

With regards to the audio and playback timing information, operations performed by the network communications manager 40 will depend on whether

(i) the audio and playback timing information has been buffered in the audio information buffer 31 for transmission, as audio information channel device 23, over the network 12 to the master device 21 and/or slave devices 22(g) of a synchrony group, or

(ii) the audio and playback timing information has been received from the network 12 to be played by the zone player 11(n) as either the master device 21 for a synchrony group or a slave device in a synchrony group.

It will be appreciated that the network communications manager 40 may be engaged in both (i) and (ii) contemporaneously, since the zone player 11(n) may operate both as the audio information channel device 23(1) for a synchrony group 20(1) (reference FIG. 2A) of which it is not a member, and a member of another synchrony group 20(2) for which another zone player 11(n') is the audio information channel device 23(2). With reference to item (i) above, after a packet

24

that is to be transmitted has been buffered in the respective ring buffer, the network communications manager 40 retrieves the packet, packages it into a message and enables the network interface 41 to transmit the message over the network 12. If the control module 42 receives control information from the user interface module 13 (if the master device 21 is also the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20) or from the master device (if the master device 21 is not the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20) that would require the transmission of a "resynchronize" command as described above, the control module 42 of the audio information channel device 23 enables the network communications manager 40 to insert the command into a message containing the audio and playback timing information. Details of the operations performed in connection with the "resynchronize" command will be described below. As noted above, the "resynchronize" command is used if the user enables a synchrony group to terminate the playback of a track that is currently being played, or cancel playback of a track whose playback has not begun.

On the other hand, with reference to item (ii) above, if network interface 41 receives a message containing a packet containing frames of audio and playback timing information that the zone player 11(n) is to play either as a master device 21 or a slave device for a synchrony group 20, the network interface 41 provides the audio and playback timing information to the network communications manager 40. The network communications manager 40 will determine whether the packet contains a resynchronize command and, if so, notify the control module 42, which will enable operations to be performed as described below. In any case, the network communications manager 40 will normally buffer the various frames comprising the audio and playback timing information in the audio information buffer 31, and in that operation will generally operate as described above in connection with the audio information source interface 30. Before buffering them, however, the network communications manager 40 will update their time stamps using the time differential value described above. It will be appreciated that the network communications manager 40 will perform similar operations whether the messages that contain the packets were multi-cast messages or unicast messages as described above.

The updating of the time stamps by the master device 21 and the slave devices 22(g) in the synchrony group 20 will ensure that they all play the audio information synchronously. In particular, after the network communications manager 40 has received a frame 51(f) from the network interface 41, it will also obtain, from the digital to analog converter clock 34, the zone player 11(n)'s current time as indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34. The network communications manager 40 will determine a time differential value that is the difference between the slave device's current clock time, as indicated by its digital to analog converter 34, and the audio information channel device's time as indicated by the audio information channel device's clock timing information. Accordingly, if the master or slave device's current time has a value T_s and the audio information channel device's current time, as indicated by the clock timing information, has a value T_c , the time differential value $\Delta T = T_s - T_c$. If the current time of the master or slave device in the synchrony group 20, as indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34, is ahead of the audio information channel device's clock time as indicated by the clock timing information received during the SNTP operation, the time differential value will have a

25

positive value. On the other hand, if the master or slave device's current time is behind the audio information channel device's clock time, the time differential value ΔT will have a negative value. If the zone player 11(*n*) obtains clock timing information from the audio information channel device 23 periodically while it is a member of the synchrony group 20, the network communications manager 40 can generate an updated value for the time differential value ΔT when it receives the clock timing information from the audio information channel device 23, and will subsequently use the updated time differential value.

The network communications manager 40 uses the time differential value ΔT that it generates from the audio information channel device timing information and zone player 11(*n*)'s current time to update the time stamps that will be associated with the digital audio information frames that the zone player 11(*n*) receives from the audio information channel device. For each digital audio information frame that is received from the audio information channel device, instead of storing the time stamp that is associated with the frame as received in the message in the audio information buffer 21, the network communications manager 40 will store the updated time stamp with the digital audio information frame. The updated time stamp is generated in a manner so that, when the zone player 11(*n*), as a member of the synchrony group plays back the digital audio information frame, it will do so in synchrony with other devices in the synchrony group.

More specifically, after the zone player 11(*n*)'s network interface 41 receives a message containing a packet that, in turn, contains one or more frames 51(*f*), it will provide the packet to the network communications manager 40. For each frame 51(*f*) in the packet that the network communications manager 40 receives from the network interface 41, the network communications manager 40 will add the time differential value ΔT to the frame's time stamp, to generate the updated time stamp for the frame 51(*f*), and store the frame 51(*f*), along with the header 55(*f*) with the updated time stamp in the audio information buffer 31. Thus, for example, if a frame's time stamp has a time value T_F , the network communications manager 40 will generate an updated time stamp T_F^U having a time value $T_F^U = T_F + \Delta T$. Since time value T_F^U according to the slave device's digital to analog converter clock 34 is simultaneous to the time value T_F according to the audio information channel device's digital to analog converter clock 34, the zone player 11(*n*) device will play the digital audio information frame at the time determined by the audio information channel device 23. Since all of the members of the synchrony group 20 will perform the same operations, generating the updated time stamps T_F^U for the various frames 51(*f*) in relation to their respective differential time values, all of the zone players 11(*n*) in the synchrony group 20 will play them synchronously. The network communications manager 40 will generate updated time stamps T_F^U for all of the time stamps 60 in the packet, and then store the packet in the audio information buffer 31.

It will be appreciated that, before storing a packet in the audio information buffer 21, the network communications manager 40 can compare the updated time stamps T_F^U associated with the frames in the packet to the slave device's current time as indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34. If the network communications manager 40 determines the time indicated by the updated time stamps of frames 51(*f*) in the packet are earlier than the zone player's current time, it can discard the packet instead of storing it in the audio information buffer 21, since the zone player 11(*n*)

26

will not play them. That is, if the updated time stamp has a time value T_F^U that identifies a time that is earlier than the zone player's current time T_S as indicated by the zone player's digital to analog converter clock 34, the network communications manager 40 can discard the packet.

If the zone player 11(*n*) is operating as the master device 21 of a synchrony group 20, when the user, through the user interface module 13, notifies the zone player 11(*n*) that another zone player 11(*n'*) is to join the synchrony group 20 as a slave device 22(*g*), the control module 42 of the zone player 11(*n*) enables the network communications manager 40 to engage in an exchange of messages, described above in connection with FIG. 2, to enable the other zone player 11(*n'*) to join the synchrony group 20 as a slave device. As noted above, during the message exchange, the messages generated by the network communications manager 40 of the zone player 11(*n*) will provide the network communications manager of the zone player 11(*n'*) that is to join the synchrony group 20 with information such as the multi-cast address being used by the audio information channel device 23 that is providing the audio program to the synchrony group 20, as well as a unicast network address for the audio information channel device 23. After receiving that information, the network communications manager and network interface of the zone player 11(*n'*) that is to join the synchrony group 20 can begin receiving the multi-cast messages containing the audio program for the synchrony group, engage in SNTP transactions with the audio information channel device 23 to obtain the latter's current time, and also enable the audio information channel device 23 to send the zone player 11(*n'*) frames 51(*f*) that it had previously broadcast using the unicast message transmission methodology as described above.

On the other hand, if the network communications manager 40 and network interface 41 of the zone player 11(*n*) receive a message over the network 12 indicating that it is to become a slave device 22(*g*) of a synchrony group for which another zone player 11(*n'*) is the master device, the network communications manager 40 for zone player 11(*n*) will provide a notification to the control module 42 of zone player 11(*n*). Thereafter, the control module 42 of zone player 11(*n*) can enable the network communications manager 40 of zone player 11(*n*) to perform the operations described above to enable it to join the synchrony group 20.

As noted above, the user, using user interface module 13, can enable the synchrony group to terminate playback of a track of an audio program that is currently being played. After playback of a track that is currently being played has been terminated, playback will continue in a conventional manner with the next track that has been buffered in the audio information buffer 31. It will be appreciated that that could be the next track that is on the original play list, or a previous track. In addition, the user can enable the synchrony group 20 to cancel playback of a track that it has not yet begun to play, but for which buffering of packets has begun in the synchrony group 20. Both of these operations make use of the "resynchronize" command that the master device 21 of the synchrony group 20 can enable the audio information channel device 23 to include in the multi-cast message stream that it transmits to the synchrony group 20. Generally, in response to receipt of the resynchronize command, the members of the synchrony group 20 flush the ring buffer containing the packets that they are to play in the future. In addition, if the members of the synchrony group provide separate buffers for their respective digital to analog converters 33, the members will also flush those buffers as

well. After the audio information channel device transmits a packet containing the resynchronize command:

(i) in the case of the use of the resynchronize command to terminate playing of a track that is currently being played, the audio information channel device **23** will begin multi-casting packets for the next track, to begin play immediately, and will continue through the play list in the manner described above; and

(ii) in the case of the use of the resynchronize command to cancel play of a track for which buffering has begun, but which is to be played in the future, the audio information channel device **23** will begin multi-casting packets for the track after the track that has been cancelled, to be played beginning at the time the cancelled track was to begin play, and will also continue through the play list in the manner described above.

It will be appreciated that,

(a) in the first case (item (i) directly above), the resynchronize command can enable the read pointer to be set to point to the entry in the circular buffer into which the first packet for the next track will be written, which will correspond to the entry to which the write pointer points, but

(b) in the second case (item (ii) directly above), the resynchronize command can enable the write pointer for the circular buffer to be set to point to the entry that contains the first packet for the track whose play is being cancelled.

It will further be appreciated that, if a track is cancelled for which buffering has not begun, the resynchronize command will generally not be necessary, since the audio information channel device **23** for the synchrony group **20** need only delete that track from the play list.

Operations performed in connection with use of the resynchronize command to cancel playback of a track that is currently being played will be described in connection with Packet Sequence A below, and operations performed in connection with the use of the resynchronize command to cancel playback of a track that is has not yet begun to play, but for which buffering of packets has begun, will be described in connection with Packet Sequence B below.

Packet Sequence A

(A1.0)	[packet 57]
(A1.1)	[continuation of frame 99]
(A1.2)	[frame 100, time = 0:00:01, type = mp3 audio]
(A1.3)	[frame 101, time = 0:00:02, type = mp3 audio]
(A1.4)	[frame 102, time = 0:00:03, type = mp3 audio]
(A2.0)	[packet 58]
(A2.1)	[continuation of frame 102]
(A2.2)	[frame 103, time = 0:00:04, type = mp3 audio]
(A2.3)	[frame 104, time = 0:00:05, type = mp3 audio]
(A2.4)	[frame 105, time = 0:00:06, type = mp3 audio]
(A3.0)	[packet 59]
(A3.1)	[continuation of frame 105]
(A3.2)	[frame 106, time = 0:00:07, type = mp3 audio]
(A3.3)	[frame 107, time = 0:00:08, type = mp3 audio]
(A3.4)	[frame 108, time = 0:00:09, type = mp3 audio]
(A4.0)	[packet 60]
(A4.1)	[continuation of frame 108]
(A4.2)	[frame 109, time = 0:00:10, type = mp3 audio]
(A4.3)	[Resynchronize command]
(A4.4)	[Padding, if necessary]
(A5.0)	[packet 61]
(A5.1)	[frame 1, time = 0:00:07, type = mp3 audio]
(A5.2)	[frame 2, time = 0:00:08, type = mp3 audio]
(A5.3)	[frame 3, time = 0:00:09, type = mp3 audio]
(A5.4)	[frame 4, time = 0:00:10, type = mp3 audio]
(A6.0)	[packet 62]
(A6.1)	[continuation of frame 4]
(A6.2)	[frame 5, time = 0:00:11, type = mp3 audio]

-continued

Packet Sequence A

(A6.3)	[frame 6, time = 0:00:12, type = mp3 audio]
(A6.4)	[frame 7, time = 0:00:13, type = mp3 audio]

Packet Sequence A comprises a sequence of six packets, identified by packet **57** through packet **62**, that the audio information channel device **23** multi-casts in respective messages to the members of a synchrony group **20**. It will be appreciated that the series of messages that the audio information channel device **23** may multi-cast to the synchrony group **20** may include a messages prior to the packet **57**, and may also include messages after packet **62**. Each packet comprises a packet header, which is symbolized by lines (A1.0), (A2.0), . . . (A6.0) in Packet Sequence A, and will generally also include information associated with at least a portion of a frame. In the packets represented in Packet Sequence A, each packet includes information associated with a plurality of frames. Depending on the lengths of the packets, each packet may contain information associated with a portion of a frame, an entire frame, or multiple frames. In the illustration represented by Packet Sequence A, it is assumed that each packet may contain information associated with multiple frames. In addition, it is assumed that a packet does not necessarily contain information associated with an integral number of frames; in that case, a packet may contain information associated with a portion of a frame, and the next packet will contain the information associated with the rest of a frame.

The frames and associated header playback timing information contained in the various packets are symbolized by lines (A1.1), (A1.2), . . . , (A1.4), (A2.1), (A6.4) of Packet Sequence A. Thus, for example, line (A1.2) of packet **57** represents the one-hundredth frame, that is, frame **51(100)** (reference FIG. 4), of the track whose audio information is being transmitted in the sequence of packets that includes packet **57**. The frame **51(100)** is to be played at an illustrative time, according to the audio information channel device's digital to analog converter clock, of "time=0:00:01," and the frame is encoded and/or compressed using the well-known MP3 encoding and compression methodology. In that case, the legend "time=0:00:01" represents the time stamp that would be included in field **60** (FIG. 4) of the header associated with the frame **50(100)** as multi-cast by the audio information channel device for the synchrony group. It will be appreciated that the playback time and encoding/compression methodology will be referred in the header **55(100)** that is associated with the frame **51(100)**. It will also be appreciated that the header may also contain additional information as described above.

Similarly, line (A1.3) of packet **57** represents the one-hundred and first frame, that is, frame **51(101)**, of the track whose audio information is being transmitted in the sequence of packets that includes packet **57**. The frame **51(101)** is to be played at an illustrative time, according to the audio information channel device's digital to analog converter clock, of "0:00:02," and the frame is also encoded and/or compressed using the MP3 encoding and compression methodology. Line (A1.4) of packet **57** represents similar information, although it will be appreciated that, depending on the length of packet **57**, the line may not represent the information for an entire frame **51(102)** and/or its associated header. If the length of packet **57** is not sufficient to accommodate the information for the entire frame **51(102)** and/or associated header, the information will continue in packet **58**, as represented by line (A2.1) in

29

Packet Sequence A. Similarly, if the length of packet 56 was not sufficient to contain the information for an entire frame 51(99) preceding frame 51(100), packet 57 (lines (A1.0) through 1.4) may contain any information from frame 51(99) that packet 56 was unable to accommodate.

As noted above, when the master device 21 or a slave device 22(g) in the synchrony group 20 receives the packet 57, its respective network communications manager 40 will update the time stamps associated with the various frames 51(f) as described above before buffering the respective frames in the respective audio information buffer 31.

Packets 58 and 59 contain information that is organized along the lines described above in connection with packet 57.

Packet 60 also contains, as represented by lines (A4.1) and (A4.2), information that is organized along the lines of the information represented by lines (Ax.1) and (Ax.2) ("x" equals an integer) described above in connection with packets 57 through 59. On the other hand, packet 60 contains a resynchronize command, as represented by line (A4.3). Packet 60 also may contain padding, as represented by line 4.4, following the resynchronize command. As noted above, the master device 21 of a synchrony group 20 will enable the audio information channel device 23 that is providing audio information to the synchrony group 20 to multi-cast a message containing the resynchronize command when it receives notification from the user interface module 13 that the user wishes to cancel playback of a track that is currently being played. In the example depicted in Packet Sequence A, as will be described below, the audio information channel device 23 receives notification from the master device 21 that the user wishes to cancel playback of a track at a time corresponding to "time=0:00:07" according to its digital to analog converter clock 34, and, in line (A4.3) of packet 60 it will provide the resynchronize command, followed by padding, if necessary.

As will be apparent from examining lines (A3.1) through (A3.4) of packet 59 and lines (A4.1) and (A4.2) of packet 60, although the audio information channel device 23 has received the notification from the synchrony group's master device 21 to multi-cast the resynchronize command at a time corresponding to "time=0:00:07" according to the clock time indicated by its digital to analog converter clock 34, it (that is, the audio information channel device 23) has already multi-cast messages containing frames that are to be played at that time and subsequently. That is, the audio information channel device 23 has, multi-cast in packet 59, frames 51(106) through 51(108) that contain time stamps "time=0:00:07," "time=0:00:08" and "time=0:00:09," respectively, and, in packet 60, in addition to the continuation of frame 51(108), frame 51(109) that contains time stamp "time=0:00:10." (It will be appreciated that the times indicated by the illustrative time stamps are for illustration purposes only, and that in an actual embodiment the time stamps may have different values and differentials.)

As noted above, the audio information channel device 23 multi-casts a message containing a packet that, in turn, contains the resynchronize command when it receives the notification from the master device 21 to do so. In the example depicted in Packet Sequence A, the packet will be multi-cast when the audio information channel device's digital to analog converter clock time corresponds to "0:00:07." Subsequently, two things happen. In one, aspect, when the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) receive the packet that contains the resynchronize command, they will stop playing the audio program that they are playing.

30

In addition, the audio information channel device 23 will begin transmitting frames containing audio information for the next track, including therewith time stamps immediately following the digital to analog converter clock time at which the packet including the resynchronize command was transmitted. Accordingly, and with further reference to Packet Sequence A, the audio information channel device 23 will multi-cast a message containing packet 61. As indicated above, packet 61 contains, as represented in lines (A5.1) through (A5.3), frames 51(1) through 51(3), which are the first three frames of the next track of the audio program that is to be played. It is also compressed and encoded using the MP3 encoding and compression scheme, and it is accompanied by time stamps "time=0:00:07," "time=0:00:08" and "time=0:00:10." As noted above, the time stamp "time=0:00:07" corresponds to the clock time at which the audio information channel device 23 multi-casts the resynchronize command, and, when the master device 21 and slave devices 22(g) receive these frames, they would be expected to begin playing them very shortly, if not immediately after the audio information channel device 23 multi-casts the message containing the packet that, in turn, contains the resynchronize command. Packet 61 also includes at least a portion of the next frame, that is, frame 51(4), for that track. In addition, Packet Sequence A depicted above further includes a subsequent packet, namely, packet 62, that contains any necessary continuation of frame 51(4), as well as three subsequent frames. If any additional packets are required for the track, as well as for subsequent tracks, they can be multi-cast in a similar manner.

As further noted above, the resynchronize command can also be used to cancel playing of one or more tracks for which playback has begun. This will be illustrated in connection with Packet Sequence B:

Packet Sequence B

(B1.0)	[packet 157]
(B1.1)	[continuation of frame 99]
(B1.2)	[frame 100, time = 0:00:01, type = mp3 audio]
(B1.3)	[frame 101, time = 0:00:02, type = mp3 audio]
(B1.4)	[frame 102, time = 0:00:03, type = mp3 audio]
(B2.0)	[packet 158]
(B2.1)	[continuation of frame 102]
(B2.2)	[frame 103, time = 0:00:04, type = mp3 audio]
(B2.3)	[frame 104, time = 0:00:05, type = mp3 audio]
(B2.4)	[frame 105, time = 0:00:06, type = mp3 audio]
(B3.0)	[packet 159]
(B3.1)	[continuation of frame 105]
(B3.2)	[frame 106, time = 0:00:07, type = mp3 audio]
(B3.3)	[track boundary notification]
(B3.4)	[Padding, if necessary]
(B4.0)	[packet 160]
(B4.1)	[frame 1, time = 0:00:08, type = mp3 audio]
(B4.2)	[frame 2, time = 0:00:09, type = mp3 audio]
(B4.3)	[frame 3, time = 0:00:10, type = mp3 audio]
(B5.0)	[packet 161]
(B5.1)	[continuation of frame 3]
(B5.2)	[frame 4, time = 0:00:11, type = mp3 audio]
(B5.3)	[Resynchronize, after packet 159]
(B5.4)	[Padding, if necessary]
(B6.0)	[packet 162]
(B6.1)	[frame 1, time = 0:00:08, type = mp3 audio]
(B6.2)	[frame 2, time = 0:00:09, type = mp3 audio]
(B6.3)	[frame 3, time = 0:00:10, type = mp3 audio]
(B6.4)	[frame 4, time = 0:00:11, type = mp3 audio]
(B7.0)	[packet 163]
(B7.1)	[continuation of frame 4]
(B7.2)	[frame 5, time = 0:00:12, type = mp3 audio]
(B7.3)	[frame 6, time = 0:00:13, type = mp3 audio]
(B7.4)	[frame 7, time = 0:00:14, type = mp3 audio]

31

Packet Sequence B comprises a series of seven packets, identified by packet 157 through 163, that the audio information channel device 23 multi-casts to the members of a synchrony group 20. As with Packet Sequence A, it will be appreciated that the series of packets that the audio information channel device 23 may multi-cast to the synchrony group 20 may include packets prior to the packet 157, and may also include packets after packet 162. Each packet comprises a packet header, which is symbolized by lines (B1.0), (B2.0), . . . (B7.0) in Packet Sequence B. As in Packet Sequence A, each packet will also generally include information associated with at least a portion of a frame 51(f) along with its associated frame 55(f). As in the packets represented in Packet Sequence A, each packet includes information associated with a plurality of frames. Depending on the lengths of the packets, each packet may contain information associated with a portion of a frame, an entire frame, or multiple frames. Further, as with Packet Sequence A, it is assumed that each packet may contain information associated with multiple frames. In addition, it is assumed that a packet does not necessarily contain information associated with an integral number of frames; in that case, a packet may contain information associated with a portion of a frame, and the next packet will contain the information associated with the rest of a frame.

The structures of the packets represented by Packet Sequence B are similar to those described above in connection with Packet Sequence A, and will not be repeated here. Generally, Packet Sequence B illustratively contains a sequence of packets that represent at least portions of three tracks that may have been selected from, for example, a play list. In particular, packets 157 through 159 represent frames from a portion of one track, packets 160 and 161 represent frames from a second track and packets 162 and 163 represent frames from a third track. The play list indicated that the first, second and third tracks were to be played in that order. With particular reference to Packet Sequence B, it should be noted that line (B3.3) indicates that packet 159 includes an indication that that packet contains the last frame for the track, and line (B3.4) provides for padding to the end of the packet. The first frame of the next track begins in packet 160.

In connection with the use of the resynchronize command to cancel playback of a track, at least a portion of which the audio information channel device 23 has multi-cast to the members of the synchrony group, packet 161, in line (B5.3) represents a resynchronize command that indicates that resynchronization is to occur after packet 159, that is, immediately after the packet that contains the last frame of the first of the three tracks represented by the packets in Packet Sequence B. It should be noted that the resynchronize command is in the packet 161, while the resynchronization is to occur at packet 160, that is, the synchrony group is to not play the track starting with packet 160, but instead is to begin playing the track frames for which begin with the next packet, that is, packet 162. As with Packet Sequence A, in Packet Sequence B the audio information channel device 23, in packet 162 and 163, multi-casts frames whose time stamps indicate that they are to be played when the frames that were multi-cast in packets 160 and 161 were to be played. By use of the resynchronize command and specifying a packet in this manner, the audio information channel device can cancel playback of a track for which playback has not yet begun.

It will be appreciated that the resynchronize command is generally not necessary for cancelling play back of a track that the audio information channel device 23 has not started

32

multi-casting to the synchrony group 20, since the audio information channel device 23 itself can re-order the play list to accommodate the cancellation.

The invention provides a number of advantages. In particular, the invention provides a network audio system in which a number of devices share information can reproduce audio information synchronously, notwithstanding the fact that packets, which may contain digital audio information, transmitted over the network to the various zone players connected thereto may have differing delays and the zone players operate with independent clocks. Moreover, although the invention has been described in connection with audio information, it will be appreciated that the invention will find utility in connection with any type of isochronous information for which synchrony among devices is desired. The system is such that synchrony groups are created and destroyed dynamically, and in such a manner as to avoid requiring a dedicated device as the master device.

It will be appreciated that a number of changes and modifications may be made to the network audio system 10 as described above. For example, although the invention has been described as providing that the audio information channel device 23 provides digital audio information to the members synchrony group 20 that has been encoded using particular types of encoding and compression methodologies, it will be appreciated that the audio information channel device 23 can provide digital audio information to various members of the synchrony group 20 that have been encoded and compressed using different types of encoding and compression methodologies, and, moreover, for which different sampling rates have been used. For example, the audio information channel device 23 may provide digital audio information to the master device 21 and slave devices 22(1) through 22(g_1) using the MP3 methodology at a specified sampling rate, the digital audio information for the same program to slave devices 22(g_1+1) through 22(g_2) using the WAV methodology at one specified sampling rate, and to slave devices 22(g_2+1) through 22(G) using the WAV methodology at another specified sampling rate. In that case, the audio information channel device 23 can specify the particular encoding and compression methodology that has been used in the encoding type field 57 associated with each frame and the sampling rate in the sampling rate field 58. Moreover, since the encoding and compression type and sampling rate are specified for each frame, the encoding and compression type and sampling rate can be changed from frame to frame. The audio information channel device 23 may use different multi-cast addresses for the different encoding and compression types and sampling rates, but it will be appreciated that that would not be required.

It will be appreciated that two advantages of providing that the encoding and compression methodology and the sampling rate is provided on a frame-by-frame basis, instead of on, for example, a track-by-track basis, is that that would facilitate a slave device joining the synchrony group 20 at a frame mid-track, without requiring, for example, the master device 21 or the audio information channel device 23 to notify it of the encoding and compression methodology or the sampling rate.

Another modification is that, instead of the network communications manager 40 of a member of a synchrony group 20 generating the updated time stamp T_F^u for a digital audio information frame by adding the time differential value ΔT to the time stamp T_F associated with a frame, the network communications manager 40 may instead generate the updated time stamp T_F^u by subtracting the differential time value ΔT from the member's current time T_S as indi-

33

cated by the member's digital to analog converter clock 34 at the time at which the digital audio information is received. It will be appreciated, however, that there may be variable time delays in processing of messages by the slave device's network communications manager 40, and so it may be preferable to generate the time differential value ΔT using the time stamp T_F provided by the audio information channel device 23.

In addition, instead of the network communications manager 40 of a member of a synchrony group generating an updated time stamp to reflect the difference between the times indicated by the member's digital to analog converter clock and the audio information channel device's digital to analog converter clock, the network communications manager 40 can generate the time differential value ΔT and provide it to the member's playback scheduler 32. In that case, the member's network communications manager 40 can store each digital audio information frame along with the time stamp T_F as received from the master device in the audio information buffer 21. The playback scheduler 32 can utilize the time differential value ΔT , and the time stamps T_F associated with the digital audio information frames, to determine when the respective digital audio information frames are to be played. In determining when a digital audio information frame is to be played, the playback scheduler can add the time differential value to the time stamp T_F associated with the digital audio frame, and enable the digital audio frame to be coupled to the digital to analog converter 33 when the time indicated by the sum corresponds to the current time as indicated by the slave device's digital to analog converter clock 34. Alternatively, when the member's digital to analog converter clock 34 updates its current time T_S , the playback scheduler can generate an updated current time T'_S by subtracting the differential time value ΔT from the current time T_S , and using the updated current time T'_S to determine when to play a digital audio information frame.

As described above, the members of a synchrony group 20 periodically obtain the audio information channel device's current time value and uses the current time value that it receives from the audio information channel device to periodically update the time differential value ΔT that it uses in updating the time stamps associated with the various frames. It will be appreciated that, if the digital to analog converter clock(s) associated with the member(s) of a synchrony group 20 are ensured to have the same rate as the digital to analog converter clock, a member need only obtain the current time value from the audio information channel device once, at the beginning of playback.

As another alternative, if the zone players are provided with digital to analog converter clock 34 whose time and rate can be set by an element such as the network communications manager 40, when a zone player 11(n) is operating as a member of a synchrony group 20, its network communications manager 40 can use the various types of timing information that it receives from the audio information channel device 23, including the current time information and the playback timing information indicated by the time stamps that are associated with the various frames 51(f) comprising the audio and playback timing information that it receives, to adjust the synchrony group member's digital to analog converter clock's time value and/or the clock rate that it uses for playback. If the clock's time value is to be adjusted, when the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 initially receives the current time information from the audio information channel device 23 for the synchrony group 20, the network communications

34

manager 40 can set the synchrony group member's digital to analog converter clock 34 to the current time value as indicated by the audio information channel device's current time information. The network communications manager 40 can set the clock 34 to the current time value indicated by the audio information channel device's current time information once, or periodically as it receives the current time information.

Alternatively or in addition, the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 can use one or both of the current time information and/or the playback timing information in the time stamps associated with the respective frames 51(f) to adjust the clock rate of the clock 34 that it uses for playback. For example, when the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 receives a frame 51(f_X) having a time stamp having a time value T_{f_X} , it can generate the updated time value $T_{f_X}^U = T_{f_X} + \Delta T$ as described above, and store the frame with the time stamp with the updated time value in the audio information buffer 30. In addition, since both the number of samples in a frame and the sampling rate, which determines the rate at which the frame is to be played, are known to the network communications manager 40, it can use that information, along with the updated time value $T_{f_X}^U$ that is to be used for frame 51(f_X) to generate an expected updated time value $T_{f_{X+1}}^E$, that is expected for the updated time stamp of the next frame 51(f_{X+1}). After the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 receives the next frame 51(f_{X+1}), it can generate the updated time value $T_{f_{X+1}}^U$ and compare that value to the expected updated time value $T_{f_{X+1}}^E$. If the two time values do not correspond, or if the difference between them is above a selected threshold level, the clock that is used by the audio information channel device 23 to generate the time stamps is advancing at a different rate than the synchrony group member's digital to analog converter clock 34, and so the network communications manager 40 can adjust the rate of the digital to analog converter clock 34 to approach that of the clock used by the audio information channel device 23 so that the differential time value ΔT is constant. On the other hand, if the two time values do correspond, then the time differential value ΔT is constant, or the difference is below a threshold level, and the network communications manager 40 need not change the clock rate of the digital to analog converter clock 34. It will be appreciated that, if the clock rate is to be adjusted, the rate adjustment can be fixed, or it can vary based on, for example, the difference between the updated time value $T_{f_{X+1}}^U$ and the expected updated time value $T_{f_{X+1}}^E$.

It will also be appreciated that, if no rate adjustment is performed for one frame 51(f_{X+1}), the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 can generate an expected updated time value $T_{f_{X+2}}^E$ that is expected for the updated time stamp of the next frame 51(f_{X+2}) using the updated time value $T_{f_X}^U$ determined for frame 51(f_X), along with the number of samples in a frame and the sampling rate, and compare the expected updated time value $T_{f_{X+2}}^E$ to the updated time value $T_{f_{X+2}}^U$ that it generates when it receives frame 51(f_{X+2}). At that point, if the network communications manager 41 determines that two time values do not correspond, or if the difference between them is above a selected threshold level, it can adjust the rate of the digital to analog converter clock 34. Similar operations can be performed if no rate adjustment is performed for several successive frames 51(f_{X+1}), 51(f_{X+2}), This will accommodate the possibility that the rate differential between the clock 34 and the clock used by the audio information channel device 23 in generating the time stamps have rates that differ by an

35

amount sufficiently small that it cannot be detected using time stamps of two or more successive frames.

Instead or in addition to adjusting the clock rate as described above, the synchrony group member's network communications manager 40 can perform similar operations in connection with adjusting the clock rate in connection with the current time information that it receives from the audio information channel device 23.

Furthermore, although the network audio system 10 has been described such that the master device 21 of a synchrony group 20 can, in response to control information provided thereto by a user through the user interface module 13, provide a notification to a zone player 11(*n*) that it is to become a member of its synchrony group 20 as a slave device 22(*g*), it will be appreciated that the user interface module 13 can provide the notification directly to the zone player 11(*n*) that is to become a member of the synchrony group 20. In that case, the zone player 11(*n*) can notify the master device 21 that it is to become a slave device 22(*g*) in the synchrony group 20, after which the master device 21 can provide information regarding the synchrony group 20, including the multi-cast and unicast addresses of the audio information channel device and other information as described above.

Similarly, although the network audio system 10 has been described such that the master device 21 of a synchrony group 20 can, in response to control information provided thereto by a user through the user interface module 13, provide a command to a slave device 22(*g*) to enable the slave device 22(*g*) to adjust its volume, it will be appreciated that the user interface module 13 can provide control information directly to the slave device 22(*g*) to enable the slave device 22(*g*) to adjust its volume.

In addition, although the network audio system 10 has been described such that each frames 51(*f*) is associated with a frame sequence number (reference field 56, FIG. 4), it will be appreciated that, if the packets described above in connection with Packet Sequence A and Packet Sequence B are provided with packet sequence numbers, the frame sequence numbers need not be provided, since the packet sequence numbers can suffice for defining the frame sequencing.

Furthermore, although the network audio system 10 has been described such that the zone players 11(*n*) are provided with an audio amplifier 35 for amplifying the analog signal provided by the respective digital to analog converters 33, it will be appreciated that a zone player may be provided that does not itself include an audio amplifier. In that case, the analog signal may be coupled to an external amplifier for amplification as necessary before being provided to the audio reproduction device(s) 15(*n*)(*r*). It will be appreciated that a single zone player 11(*n*) may be provided with multiple audio amplifiers and audio reproduction device interfaces, and, if necessary, multiple digital to analog converters 33, to provide audio programs for corresponding numbers of synchrony groups.

Similarly, although the zone players 11(*n*) have been described such that they may be connected to one or more audio information sources, it will be appreciated that an audio information source may form part of and be integrated into a zone player 11(*n*). For example, a zone player may include a compact disk player, cassette tape player, broadcast radio receiver, or the like, that has been integrated into it. In addition, as noted above, an individual zone player 11(*n*) may be connected to multiple audio information sources and may contemporaneously operate as the audio information channel device 23 for multiple synchrony groups.

36

In addition, although FIG. 1 shows the network audio system 10 as including one user interface module 13, it will be appreciated that the system 10 may include a plurality of user interface modules. Each user interface module be useful for controlling all of the zone players as described above, or alternatively one or more of the user interface modules may be useful for controlling selected subsets of the zone players.

Moreover, it will be appreciated that, although the invention has been described in connection with audio information, it will be appreciated that the invention will find utility in connection with any type of information for which synchrony among devices connected to a network is desired.

As noted above, while a zone player 11(*n*) is operating as audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20, when the zone player 11(*n*)'s audio information source interface 30 or network communications manager 40 stores digital audio information frames based on audio information from an audio information source 14(*n*)(*s*) in the audio information buffer 31, it will provide time stamps for the respective frames to schedule them for playback after some time delay after they have been buffered in the audio information buffer 31. The delay is provided so that, for other zone players 11(*n*'), 11(*n*"), . . . that are operating as members of a synchrony group, there will be sufficient time for the audio and playback timing information to be transferred over the network 12 to those other zone players 11(*n*'), 11(*n*"), . . . so that it can be processed and played by them at the appropriate time as described above. The time period that is selected for the time delay may be fixed or variable, and in either case may be based on a number of factors. If the time period selected for the time delay is fixed, it may be based on, for example, factors such as an estimate of the maximum latency in the network 12, the estimated maximum loading of the various components comprising the zone players 11(*n*), and other estimates as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

The time delay may be the same for audio information from all types of audio information sources, and may be constant over the entire period that the synchrony group 20 is playing an audio work. Alternatively, different time delays may be utilized based on various criteria. For example, if the audio information is to be played independently of information associated with other types of media, the time delay may be selected to be relatively long, on the order of a significant fraction of a second, or longer. On the other hand, if the audio information is to be played contemporaneously with, for example, video information, which may be supplied by, for example, a video disk, video tape cassette, over cable, satellite, or broadcast television, which may not be buffered or which may be displayed independently of the network audio system 10, it may be undesirable to provide for such a lengthy delay, since the time delay of the audio playback, in relation to the video display, may be noticeable. In that case, the zone player 11(*n*) may provide for a much shorter time delay. In one embodiment, the time delay provided for audio information to be played concurrently with video information is selected to be generally on the order of fifty milliseconds, which would barely, if at all, be perceptible to someone viewing the video. Other desirable time delays for information from other types of sources will be apparent to those skilled in the art.

As yet a further possibility, the zone player 11(*n*), when operating as an audio information channel device 23 for a synchrony group 20, can dynamically determine the time delay based on a number of conditions in the network audio system 10, including, for example, the message transfer latency in network 12, the loading of microprocessors or

37

other components that are used in the various zone players **11(n')**, **11(n'')**, . . . that may comprise a synchrony group **20**, as well as other factors. For example, if the audio information channel device **23** determines that the latency in the network **12** has increased beyond a selected threshold, the audio information channel device **23** can adjust the delay to increase the likelihood that the members of the synchrony group **20** will be able to receive the packets and process the frames so that they will be able to play them at the appropriate times. Similarly, if the audio information channel device **23** is notified that a member of the synchrony group **20** to which it provides audio information requires additional time to receive and process the frames that it transmits, the audio information channel device **23** can adjust the delay accordingly. It will be appreciated that, to reduce or minimize possible discontinuities in the audio playback by the members of the synchrony group, the audio information channel device **23** can, instead of adjusting the time delay during a particular audio track, adjust the time delay between tracks, during silent periods of a track or otherwise as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. In addition, the audio information channel device **23** can use conventional audio compression methodologies to facilitate a speeding up and/or slowing down of playback of an audio track while it is in the process of providing additional time delay. Generally, the members of the synchrony group **20** can provide notifications to the audio information channel device **23** if they determine that they will need an additional time delay, and the audio information channel device **23** can adjust the time delay in accordance with the notifications from the members of the synchrony group **20**.

It will be appreciated that a system in accordance with the invention can be constructed in whole or in part from special purpose hardware or a general purpose computer system, or any combination thereof, any portion of which may be controlled by a suitable program. Any program may in whole or in part comprise part of or be stored on the system in a conventional manner, or it may in whole or in part be provided in to the system over a network or other mechanism for transferring information in a conventional manner. In addition, it will be appreciated that the system may be operated and/or otherwise controlled by means of information provided by an operator using operator input elements (not shown) which may be connected directly to the system or which may transfer the information to the system over a network or other mechanism for transferring information in a conventional manner.

The foregoing description has been limited to a specific embodiment of this invention. It will be apparent, however, that various variations and modifications may be made to the invention, with the attainment of some or all of the advantages of the invention. It is the object of the appended claims to cover these and such other variations and modifications as come within the true spirit and scope of the invention.

What is claimed as new and desired to be secured by Letters Patent of the United States is:

1. A method performed by a first zone player, the method comprising:

receiving, via a network interface at the first zone player, a request to engage in synchronous playback of audio content as part of a synchrony group that includes at least a second zone player that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player via at least one data network;
after receiving the request to enter into the synchrony group:

38

detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group; and
beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication;

wherein, while operating in the control-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

receive, via the network interface, first control information for the synchrony group from a network device that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player; and

based on the first control information, cause, via the network interface, at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group;

wherein, while operating in the control-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: receive, via the network interface, second control information from another zone player; and

perform one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information;

wherein, while operating in the audio-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: obtain audio information that is representative of the audio content;

generate playback timing information associated with the obtained audio information that is indicative of at least one future time relative to a reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the obtained audio information; and

transmit, via the network interface, the obtained audio information and the generated playback timing information to the second zone player; and

wherein, while operating in the audio-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: receive, via the network interface, audio information and playback timing information associated with the received audio information from another zone player; and

engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone player based on the received playback timing information associated with the received audio information while a local clock time of the first zone player differs from a local clock time of the second zone player.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-master mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the syn-

39

chrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

5 5. The method of claim 4, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone
10 players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication
15 comprises either (a) transitioning from operating in the audio-master mode to operating in the audio-slave mode or (b) transitioning from operating in the audio-slave mode to operating in the audio-master mode.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein the first control
20 information identifies particular audio content to be played back by the synchrony group that is available at an audio source outside of the at least one data network, and wherein causing the at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group comprises causing a zone player operating
25 in the audio-master mode to obtain audio information that is representative of the particular audio content.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein the at least one future time relative to the reference clock time comprise at least one first future time that is determined based on a local clock
30 of a zone player other than the first zone player.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the at least one future time relative to the reference clock time comprise at least one first future time that is determined based on a local clock
35 of the first zone player.

10. The method of claim 1, wherein the second control information comprises information indicative of a volume adjustment, and wherein performing one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information
40 comprises adjusting a playback volume of the first zone player.

11. The method of claim 1, wherein the playback timing information that is received while operating in the audio-slave mode comprises at least one future time at which at
45 least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the received audio information, and wherein operating in the audio-slave mode to engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone
50 player comprises:

updating the at least one future time to account for a differential between the local clock time of the first zone player and a local clock time of another zone player; and

when the local clock time of the first zone player reaches
55 the updated at least one future time, engaging in synchronous playback of the corresponding portion of the received audio information with at least the second zone player.

12. A first zone player comprising:
60 a network interface that is configured to communicatively couple the first zone player to at least one data network; at least one processor;
a tangible, non-transitory computer-readable medium; and
program instructions stored on the tangible, non-transitory computer-readable medium that are executable by

40

the at least one processor such that the first zone player is configured to perform functions comprising:

receiving, via the network interface, a request to engage in synchronous playback of audio content as part of a synchrony group that includes at least a second zone player that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player via the at least one data network; after receiving the request to engage in synchronous playback of audio content as part of the synchrony group:

detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group; and

beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication;

wherein, while operating in the control-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

receive, via the network interface, first control information for the synchrony group from a network device that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player; and

based on the first control information, cause, via the network interface, at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group;

wherein, while operating in the control-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

receive, via the network interface, second control information from another zone player; and perform one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information;

wherein, while operating in the audio-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

obtain audio information that is representative of the audio content;

generate playback timing information associated with the obtained audio information that is indicative of at least one future time that is relative to a reference clock time and denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the obtained audio information; and

transmit, via the network interface, the obtained audio information and the generated playback timing information to the second zone player; and

wherein, while operating in the audio-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

receive, via the network interface, audio information and playback timing information associated with the received audio information from another zone player; and

engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone player based on the received playback timing information associated with the received audio information while a local clock time of the first zone player differs from a local clock time of the second zone player.

13. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an

41

audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-master mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

14. The first zone player of claim 13, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

15. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

16. The first zone player of claim 15, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

17. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication comprises either (a) transitioning from operating in the audio-master mode to operating in the audio-slave mode or (b) transitioning from operating in the audio-slave mode to operating in the audio-master mode.

18. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein the first control information identifies particular audio content to be played back by the synchrony group that is available at an audio source outside of the at least one data network, and wherein causing the at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group comprises causing a zone player operating in the audio-master mode to obtain audio information that is representative of the particular audio content.

19. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein the at least one future time relative to the reference clock time comprise at least one first future time that is determined based on a local clock of a zone player other than the first zone player.

20. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein at least one future time relative to the reference clock time comprises at least one first future time that is determined based a local clock of the first zone player.

21. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein the second control information comprises information indicative of a volume adjustment, and wherein performing one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information comprises adjusting a playback volume of the first zone player.

22. The first zone player of claim 12, wherein the playback timing information that is received while operating in the audio-slave mode comprises at least one future time at which at least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the received audio information, and wherein being configured while operating in the audio-slave mode to engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone player comprises being configured to:

42

update the at least one future time to account for a differential between the local clock time of the first zone player and a local clock time of another zone player; and

when the local clock time of the first zone player reaches the updated at least one future time, engage in synchronous playback of the corresponding portion of the received audio information with at least the second zone player.

23. Tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media having instructions stored therein, wherein the instructions, when executed, cause a first zone player to perform functions comprising:

receiving, via a network interface at the first zone player, a request to engage in synchronous playback of audio content as part of a synchrony group that includes at least a second zone player that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player via at least one data network;

after receiving the request to enter into the synchrony group:

detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group; and
beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication;

wherein, while operating in the control-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to:

receive, via the network interface, first control information for the synchrony group from a network device that is communicatively coupled to the first zone player; and

based on the first control information, cause, via the network interface, at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group;

wherein, while operating in the control-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: receive, via the network interface, second control information from another zone player; and

perform one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information;

wherein, while operating in the audio-master mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: obtain audio information that is representative of the audio content;

generate playback timing information associated with the obtained audio information that is indicative of one or more future times relative to a reference clock time, wherein an individual future time denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the obtained audio information; and

transmit, via the network interface, the obtained audio information and the generated playback timing information to the second zone player; and

wherein, while operating in the audio-slave mode for the synchrony group, the first zone player is configured to: receive, via the network interface, audio information and playback timing information associated with the received audio information from another zone player; and

engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone player

43

based on the received playback timing information associated with the received audio information while a local clock time of the first zone player differs from a local clock time of the second zone player.

24. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-master mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

25. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 24, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

26. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) one of a control-master mode or a control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) one of an audio-master mode or an audio-slave mode for the synchrony group comprises detecting an indication that the first zone player is to operate in (a) the control-slave mode for the synchrony group and (b) the audio-master mode for the synchrony group.

27. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 26, wherein the obtained audio information comprises a beginning of the obtained audio information, and wherein the playback timing further comprises a future time relative to the reference clock time that denotes a time at which at least the first and second zone players are to initiate synchronous playback at the beginning of the obtained audio information.

28. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein beginning to operate in the synchrony group in accordance with the indication comprises either (a) transitioning from operating in the audio-master mode to operating in the audio-slave mode or (b) transitioning from operating in the audio-slave mode to operating in the audio-master mode.

44

29. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein the first control information identifies particular audio content to be played back by the synchrony group that is available at an audio source outside of the at least one data network, and wherein causing the at least one playback action to be applied in the synchrony group comprises causing a zone player operating in the audio-master mode to obtain audio information that is representative of the particular audio content.

30. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein an individual future time relative to the reference clock time comprise at least one first future time that is determined based on a local clock of a zone player other than the first zone player.

31. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein the at least one an individual future time relative to the reference clock time comprise at least one first future time that is determined based on a local clock of the first zone player.

32. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein the second control information comprises information indicative of a volume adjustment, and wherein performing one or more playback actions in accordance with the second control information comprises adjusting a playback volume of the first zone player.

33. The tangible, non-transitory computer-readable media of claim 23, wherein the playback timing information that is received while operating in the audio-slave mode comprises at least one future time at which at least the first and second zone players are to engage in synchronous playback of a corresponding portion of the received audio information, and wherein operating in the audio-slave mode to engage in synchronous playback of the received audio information with at least the second zone player comprises:

updating the at least one future time to account for a differential between the local clock time of the first zone player and a local clock time of another zone player; and

when the local clock time of the first zone player reaches the updated at least one future time, engaging in synchronous playback of the corresponding portion of the received audio information with at least the second zone player.

* * * * *